

Amman	Sc 18	London	Sc 2500	Paris	Sc 90
Bombay	Sc 18	Madrid	Sc 1000	Rome	Sc 100
Calcutta	Sc 18	Nairobi	Sc 1000	Singapore	Sc 100
Cairo	Sc 18	Seoul	Sc 1000	Tokyo	Sc 100
Dubai	Sc 18	Taipei	Sc 1000	Yokohama	Sc 100
Hong Kong	Sc 18	Manila	Sc 1000		
India	Sc 18	Osaka	Sc 1000		
Japan	Sc 18	Shanghai	Sc 1000		
Kuala Lumpur	Sc 18	Singapore	Sc 1000		
Malaysia	Sc 18	Taipei	Sc 1000		
Philippines	Sc 18	Tokyo	Sc 1000		
Singapore	Sc 18	Yokohama	Sc 1000		
Taipei	Sc 18				
Tokyo	Sc 18				
Yokohama	Sc 18				

# FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,682

Tuesday July 23 1985

D 8523 B

U.S. economy: Fed walks a new tightrope, Page 15

World news Business summary

## Artillery shells halt dam search

The discovery of five unexploded second world war artillery shells halted the search for victims of the Teeside dam disaster, but a bomb disposal expert discounted any possibility that a bomb explosion caused Friday's disaster.

As rescue teams searched for 23 people still listed as missing, workmen excavated a trench behind the hillside chapel of San Leonardo for a mass burial of the village victims.

Public prosecutor Francesco Simeoni's office in Trento, the regional capital, is believed to have sent out between 20 and 30 legal warnings of possible prosecution.

## Ambassador killed

Spain's Ambassador to Zimbabwe, Jose Luis Blanco Briones, was found dead on the outskirts of Harare. Zimbabwe's Government said the cause of the killing was unclear, but pledged to bring the killers to justice.

## Athens warning lifted

The U.S. State Department cancelled its warning against travel through Athens airport after a government team inspected the airport last week and said it met international security requirements.

## N-weapons urged

India's main right-wing opposition group urged Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi to develop nuclear weapons to counter what it described as a real threat from neighbouring Pakistan.

## Bombers 'known'

New Zealand police and intelligence agencies claim to know who sent the Greenpeace ship Rainbow Warrior. A detective said police were 'very close' to being able to charge suspects.

## Minister may resign

Sudan Finance Minister Ahmad Abd-El-Magid offered to resign, citing policy differences with Prime Minister al-Gazali. Sudanese newspapers said.

## Defence chiefs meet

British Defence Secretary Michael Heseltine met U.S. Defence Secretary Casper Weinberger to discuss joint research on the star wars programme.

## Unemployment falls

The number of jobless in the EEC fell to 12.1m in June, a drop of 218,000 compared with May, but a 228,000 increase over June 1984. Real incomes fell, Page 2

## Shipowner dies

Turkish shipowner Nuri Corrahoglu, two of whose tankers were severely damaged in the Gulf last week, died of a heart attack in Tehran, where he was discussing salvage costs.

## Six held over blast

Copenhagen police are questioning six people in connection with three bomb blasts that damaged an American airline office and the city synagogue, injuring 27. A fourth bomb found at the Nyhavn canal, a favourite tourist haunt, was defused. Earlier story Page 2

## Israelis sentenced

Three Jewish settlers from the occupied West Bank received life sentences from an Israeli court for attacks on Palestinians.

## Indian violence

Eleven people were killed and 30 injured in Ahmedabad, largest city in the Indian state of Gujarat, hours before a planned strike.

## Man-of-war found

Amateur scuba divers discovered a 17th century man-of-war with a rare bronze cannon off Texel, a north Dutch island.

## Opec defers decisions on production and quotas

BY RICHARD JOHNS IN GENEVA

THE ORGANISATION OF Petroleum Exporting Countries yesterday deferred until the autumn formal discussion and any decision on members' overall production level and their individual quotas.

These contentious issues were struck from the agenda at the initiative of Saudi Arabia, the agreement of 11 members, with Algeria and Ecuador abstaining. This was despite the fact that the claims of both Iraq and Ecuador to higher quotas had been specifically mentioned in the agenda.

In the run up to the meeting, Saudi Arabia had appeared determined to press its own claims for a guaranteed production quota. Its readiness to postpone the issue is a measure of Saudi concern to avoid the collapse of Opec by boosting its output while it still feels there is a chance of securing agreement.

Crucial discussions today will centre on the question of price differentials with Saudi Arabia, backed by Kuwait and Venezuela, determined to alter the present arrangements agreed in Geneva six months ago, so as to benefit sales of heavier crude varieties.

Tough opposition is expected from Algeria and Iran, and Libya has indicated that it would not rule out a reduction in rates for lighter crudes. Revision of differentials, together with stricter observance of official selling rates, could help revive demand for Saudi Arabian oil.

The kingdom's output is currently running at 2.2m to 2.3m barrels a day (b/d). Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani, Saudi Minister of Oil, said before the conference began yesterday.

That compares with a maximum entitlement of 4.35m b/d under Opec's present sharing arrangement beneath a ceiling of 16m b/d. Dr Subroto, chief Indonesian delegate and current chairman of Opec yesterday put the level of collective output 'in the region of 14.5m b/d' but some authoritative estimates calculate it running at less than 14m b/d.

Added urgency to the discussion on price differentials will be given by the almost certain prospect of

Venezuela cutting its prices in line with the reductions announced by Mexico nearly two weeks ago if no satisfactory solution to its problems is obtained. Venezuelan production is understood now to be down to 1.4m b/d compared with a goal of 1.55m b/d.

Sheikh Yamani said that the conference was confronted by two major issues - production discipline and price differentials.

'We have already started discussions and I am hopeful of agreement,' he said, referring to the meeting on Sunday night of Opec's ministerial committee on price differentials chaired by him. Reaching agreement 'will take some time,' Sheikh Yamani added.

Iran evidently is willing to leave its claim for a higher quota for the time being but it has left no doubt that it will increase its output above its allocation of 1.2m b/d as soon as it can. This will be possible in September with the coming on stream of a pipeline connection to Saudi Arabia's transpeninsular system connecting with Yanbu on the Red Sea.

Reuters adds: Prices on the European 'spot' or free market were steady, although business was minimal as traders kept a close eye on developments at the vital ministerial meeting in Geneva.

Spot prices, Page 28

## EEC demands end to South African state of emergency

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS AND ROBERT MAUTHNER IN LONDON

THE EUROPEAN Community yesterday led the Western world's hostile reaction to South African Government policies with a direct call for an end to the state of emergency and the release of all those arrested since it was declared.

At the same time, Community foreign ministers announced in Brussels that an urgent reassessment was under way of the EEC's code of conduct for European companies operating in South Africa so as to strengthen and adapt it to the present situation.

In Washington, President Ronald Reagan's spokesman, Mr Larry Speakes, unanimously condemned the system of apartheid, describing it as 'repugnant and largely responsible for the current violence.'

## Botha rejects call for debate

By Anthony Robinson in Johannesburg

MR P. W. BOTHA, the South African President, last night rejected a call from opposition leaders to reconvene parliament to debate the state of emergency as arrests and detentions continued and the commission of police called on the domestic and foreign press to 'cool down' their reporting of unrest.

Rejecting the call for a debate from Dr Frederick van Zyl Slabbert, leader of the white opposition Progressive Federal Party (PFP), President Botha said that action to bring the unrest under control was needed, not a debate.

## Olivetti's Acorn stake near 80% after new bailout

BY JASON CRISP IN LONDON

ACORN COMPUTERS, the deeply troubled home and educational computer company, has been bailed out by its main creditors and Olivetti, its largest shareholder.

After four weeks of intense negotiations a refinancing package was finally settled yesterday worth a total of £18.3m (\$25.4m) for Acorn and gives it an increase in bank facilities of £6m.

First three months this year were running at 60 per cent of the same period the previous year, which was in line with its budget.

However, the company said trading had deteriorated significantly since then and it would be necessary to make further substantial provisions against stock and debtors in its accounts for the year to June 30 1985. At the time of the February crisis Acorn made write-downs of £7m on stocks and cancelled orders.

Under the new refinancing package the six main creditors will be paid half the £24.6m due to them for delivered goods and future delivery commitments. They will receive £2.4m when the refinancing is completed and £4.2m over the next 12 months. They will write off £2.8m and receive £4.4m in unsecured loan stock, which one creditor said was acceptable as Acorn was now a subsidiary of Olivetti.

The package also agreed to increase Acorn's facilities to £16m from the £8m currently available, subject to certain guarantees from Olivetti. The total package is worth £18.3m to Acorn comprising £4m new money from Olivetti, £7.3m write-off of creditors, £4.4m converting creditors to loan stock, and £2.6m write-off by the BBC.

Acorn confirmed the appointment of Mr Brian Long as chief executive who takes over from the acting managing director Mr Alex Ubaldi, a senior Olivetti executive.

Acorn said yesterday sales in the first three months this year were running at 60 per cent of the same period the previous year, which was in line with its budget.

## Denmark, Greece and UK lift opposition to treaty conference

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

BRITAIN, Denmark and Greece yesterday dropped their outright opposition to a conference to amend the Treaty of Rome, the founding treaty of the EEC, intended to speed up progress towards European union.

They allowed foreign ministers of the Ten to approve plans for a conference opening in Luxembourg on September 8, without precipitating the same divisive vote which left their heads of Government in disarray at last month's Milan summit.

While all three made clear their continuing lack of enthusiasm for such a formalised reform process, Sir Geoffrey Howe, the British Foreign Secretary, promised that the UK contribution would be 'significant and positive.'

However, British hopes of immediate agreement on a package of measures to speed decision making without changes in the treaty were dashed again, when the ministers decided to refer the plans to their national officials in Brussels.

The ministers agreed that they would themselves be the principal national representatives at the conference and plan to reach agreement on necessary reforms before the next EEC summit in Luxembourg in December. Spain and Portugal will attend in advance of full Community membership next January.

The main working level of the conference will be split into two parts, separating the aim to step up political co-ordination of foreign policy from the essentially economic issues involved in Treaty amendments.

The drafting of a separate treaty to formalise foreign policy co-operation will be done by the political directors from national foreign ministries, with a deadline of October 15. There is already a broad measure of agreement between British and Franco-German drafts submitted in Milan, although the questions of defence and security remain controversial.

The most difficult area - how to amend the Rome treaty to speed up decision-making - increase the competence of the European Commission and the powers of the European Parliament - will be left to senior officials. The ministers did not decide yesterday who these would be, although one proposal is for the work to be done by the national representatives in Brussels.

The possibility of reaching unanimity on changes to the treaty, required by the treaty itself, remains extremely remote. Denmark, in particular, is still opposed to any changes which might further dilute national sovereignty.

The Danish Government has argued that any such amendments would simply be rejected by the Danish Parliament (Folketing) and would have to be submitted to an equally hostile national referendum.

Both Britain and Greece appeared yesterday, however, to be softening their positions.

Sir Geoffrey Howe went out of his way to sound a positive note, arguing that the split in Milan had been more apparent than real.

Brussels warns on wine, Page 2; EEC-U.S. steel talks, Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Continued on Page 16

## Lira rises against \$ as Rome plans new measures

By Alan Friedman in Milan and Our Foreign Staff

THE LIRA recovered lost ground against the dollar yesterday but fell to a new low against the D-Mark in the wake of last Friday's currency crisis and the effective 8 per cent devaluation of the Italian currency within the European Monetary System (EMS) at the weekend.

Italy's five-party ruling coalition, meanwhile, is to meet today to discuss fresh economic measures designed to cut public spending, according to an aide to Sig Bettino Craxi, the Prime Minister. The measures are to be announced tomorrow.

Bankers and economists in Italy, however, were pouring scorn yesterday on the Government's economic package announced at the weekend which was designed to reduce the 1985 public sector deficit by L1,200,000 (\$3.5bn).

A senior foreign banker described the effect of these measures, which will leave Italy with a 1985 public spending requirement of more than L100,000m (\$28bn) as 'neat.'

In Milan, the chairman of one of Italy's biggest banks dismissed the measures as 'zero, nothing at all.' Dr Mario Monti, chief economist at Banca Commerciale Italiana and one of Italy's leading economic authorities, described the Government's package as 'very poor, very tiny.'

The dollar was quoted at L1,918 at the Milan fixing yesterday against the L2,200 it reached on Friday before the Italian Treasury closed the market. Yesterday's fixing was some 4.5 per cent weaker than the L1,858 rate which preceded the Friday crisis.

In London, the dollar closing rate was L1,944, against L1,854 on Thursday. By early afternoon in New York, the dollar was trading at L1,942 against the Italian currency.

The lira was fixed in Milan yesterday at L868.70 to the D-Mark. The West German currency closed at L670.5 in London, against L648 on Thursday. Yesterday's fall in the Italian currency followed a drop to L664.70 in Milan on Friday, which was its lowest limit within the EMS before the devaluation at the weekend.

Several senior bankers argued yesterday that the Rome Government must now act to put brakes on domestic demand, which has been sucking in imports and which has caused a record Italian trade deficit - L14,554m in the first five months.

Continued on Page 16  
Editorial comment, Page 14; Lex, Page 16; Currencies, Page 29

Europe	2
Companies	17
America	4
Companies	17, 19
Overseas	3
Companies	18
World Trade	4
Britain	6, 7
Companies	20, 21
Agriculture	28
Appointments	24
Arts - Reviews	8
World Guide	8
Commercial Law	25
Commodities	23
Crossword	25
Currencies	29
Editorial comment	14
Europe	17, 19
Financial Futures	29
Gold	28
Int'l Capital Markets	17, 19
Letters	15
Lex	16
Management	22
Market Monitors	36
Men and Matters	14
Money Markets	29
Raw materials	28
Stock markets - Bow	36
Wall St	33-36
London	36-32, 36
Technology	13
Unit Trusts	25-27
Weather	16

Indonesia: Suharto reasserts himself on world stage . . . 3

Chemicals: West Germany looks to East bloc markets . . . 4

Canada: silicon prairie tries for high-tech harvest . . . 4

Technology: more punch on printed circuit boards . . . 13

Editorial comment: South Africa; lira . . . 14

Britain: pay filip for civil servants' morale . . . 14

U.S. economy: Fed walks a new tightrope . . . 15

Lombard: risks ahead for the French right . . . 15

Currencies: futures exchanges woo the Ecu . . . 16

Lex: currencies; Acorn; UK mortgage market . . . 16

EXPERIENCED OFFICE STAFF READY TO START IMMEDIATELY

In Peterborough, there's no shortage of experienced office staff. You'll also find an outstanding range of office and factory space, excellent houses and good schools. And a superb range of recreational and leisure opportunities. For our free guide to relocation, post the coupon to: John Boulton, Peterborough Development Corporation, PO Box 3, Peterborough PE1 1UJ. Telephone: (0733) 68931.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**The Peterborough Effect**



## EUROPEAN NEWS

## Trade unions fail to increase members' standards of living

BY JOHN LLOYD, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR, IN LONDON

EUROPEAN trade unions have failed to increase their members' living standards over the past year, according to the European Trades Union Institute.

The ETUI's report on "Collective Bargaining in Western Europe, 1984 and Prospects to 1985" says: "For the fourth consecutive year there was a drop in the average growth rate of nominal wages in Western Europe. Gross hourly wages in Western European industry rose at a slower rate than the rest of inflation. In most countries real incomes fell as did the purchasing power of workers, with a further increase in unemployment."

The report says that most unions concentrated on maintaining purchasing power, rather than extending it. "Where unions have envisaged relative increases in pay, this has generally been for priority groups like low paid workers. Employers, it said, had taken a 'hard line' in negotiations in 1984.

"The main effect of uncompromising attitudes by both governments and employers has led to major industrial disputes in a number of European countries. National or widespread strikes have taken place in West Germany (over working hours), in Britain (over jobs in the coal industry), in the Netherlands (over public sector pay) and in Iceland (over pay compensation). At the beginning of 1985, major strikes have also taken place in Denmark or Sweden."

In many countries employers have pressed for greater "flexibility" in the labour market - although the shape of the "flexibility debate" has varied between countries. In some cases unions have agreed with or even taken the initiative in bringing in flexibility measures.

"In other countries the call for flexibility has been a thinly disguised attempt by governments and some employers to use the balance of industrial power to further their private interests."

## Plant closures, job cuts hit French steel sector

BY PAUL BETTS

THE FRENCH nationalised steel industry is closing an additional steel plant near Valenciennes in the northern steel-producing region of the country and cutting jobs.

The latest restructuring involves Unimetal, the steel product manufacturer jointly owned by Saeul and Unior, two large French nationalised steel groups. Unimetal told its unions yesterday it was shutting down its plant of Trith-Saint-Leger, which employs 770

people, and was considering adding another 1,400 jobs to a list of job reductions announced last year.

Unimetal is seeking to reduce its workforce to about 13,000 by 1987 from a current level of about 19,000. Unimetal was at the centre of the rationalisation programme of both Saeul and Unior since the two nationalised steel groups agreed last year to pool their capacities in long products in the jointly owned Unimetal subsidiary.

## Moscow denies plan to restore Israeli links

BY PATRICK COCKBURN IN MOSCOW

THE SOVIET UNION has reacted angrily to an Israeli radio report that it might resume diplomatic relations with Israel and that a deal could be reached on Jewish emigration. The Israeli radio fabrications about a mythical proposal that has allegedly been conveyed by the USSR's ambassador in Paris, just as the pronouncements ascribed to the Soviet ambassador, are totally groundless," said the official news agency Tass in a brief sullen reaction.

This is categorical enough but it has not wholly disposed of the suspicion that the new leadership in the Kremlin might be prepared at least to consider some new policy options in the Middle East. The rapid leading of the Paris meeting also indicates a desire by somebody in the Soviet hierarchy to end a detente between the Soviet

Union and Israel as soon as possible. Moscow broke off diplomatic relations with Israel at the time of the 1967 war and they have never been restored. Some 260,000 Jews have emigrated from the Soviet Union since 1970 but the numbers allowed to leave annually have fallen from 51,000 in 1979 to 908 last year. The details of the conversation in Paris which touched off the present furor are not known, but diplomats here do not expect an understanding between Jerusalem and Moscow on either emigration, the resumption of diplomatic relations or the Middle East problem as a whole. The Soviet policy is still to push its plan for a Middle East peace conference at which it would be represented, but Israel's links with Washington and Moscow's ties with the United States are too strong to allow any

real negotiations on points at issue.

From the Soviet point of view, the tide in Middle East politics is, if anything, flowing in its direction and there is no particular reason to try hard for an agreement with Israel at this time. U.S. influence in the region has diminished since its high point at the time of the visit to Jerusalem in 1979 of President Anwar Sadat of Egypt. Since then the Shah has been overthrown in Iran, Mr Sadat assassinated and the U.S. bid for pre-eminence in Lebanon has ended in confusion. But the frustration of U.S. designs in the area has not been matched by an equivalent growth in Soviet influence. The Iran of Ayatollah Khomeini is as hostile to Moscow as it is to Washington. Although there is a Soviet ambassador in Tehran, the Iranian President Mr Khomeini remains very much

on the U.S. side of the fence, if less vociferously so than his predecessors.

The defeat of the U.S. in Lebanon in 1982-84 was greeted with joy in Moscow but this was essentially a victory for President Hafiz al-Assad of Syria and his Allies among the Lebanese Shia and Druze communities. The Soviet role was limited.

In Moscow, pleasure at the resurgence of Syria is also allowed by concern over the split in the Palestine Liberation Organisation in which Moscow and Damascus support different sides. They are also divided by the Gulf War in which Syria supports Iran against Iraq, so ally of the Soviet Union.

However, Syria remains Moscow's most reliable strategic ally in the Middle East, and one which has grown in influence over the past three

years. This alone should limit Soviet contacts with Mr Shimon Peres, the Israeli Prime Minister, and his government over the next few years. Meanwhile, Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Foreign Minister, said he expects the recent contacts with the Soviet Union to continue despite the unwelcome publicity which surrounded the private meeting in Paris last week of the Israeli and Soviet ambassadors. He criticised his own Premier for sending a goodwill message to Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, through Mr Edgar Bronfman, the president of the World Jewish Congress who is due to visit the Soviet Union soon. Israel can talk directly to the Soviet Union, the minister said, it does not need intermediaries.

● Gorbachev (right): greetings from Israel



## FFr 1.5bn social security deficit

BY PAUL BETTS

THE FRENCH social security system will report a FFr 1.5bn (\$171m) deficit this year after two consecutive years of surplus. The deficit reflects the decision of the Government to abolish a special 1 per cent income tax to support social security and the particularly bitter winter, which sent medical expenses soaring.

However, the 1985 social security deficit is lower than the FFr 3.2bn forecast at the beginning of the year. It follows a surplus of FFr 18.6bn in 1984 and a surplus FFr 11.2bn the year before.

The French Government introduced a special 1 per cent levy to help the social security system return to the black. At the same time, a more rigorous control was imposed on French social security by M Pierre Bergey, the current

French Finance and Economy Minister, then social security minister. The tax abolition put even greater pressure on the social security administration to try to contain costs to avoid its budget going out of control again.

In the face of the cold winter and its impact on the social security budget in the first quarter of this year, the Government introduced a number of measures to ease the social security's financial pressures. The measures, or as the Government prefers to call them, "small adjustments", included an increase in the tax on car insurance policies from 12 per cent to 15 per cent, which will bring an extra FFr 750m in revenues to the social security system over a 12 month period.

The Government also reduced the amount of social security refund on prescription drugs, labora-

tory analyses and certain medical services to help the social security services make total savings of about FFr 1.2bn over a 12 month period.

However, those adjustments hardly compensate for the FFr 1.1bn in annual income the social security system has lost with the abolition of the special 1 per cent income tax. The medical branch of the social security system will show a surplus of FFr 1.2bn this year, sharply lower than the surplus of FFr 7.5bn last year and the surplus of FFr 13.1bn in 1983. The deficit for old age pensions and benefits will rise to FFr 9bn this year from a deficit of FFr 1.7bn in 1984 and a deficit of FFr 8.8bn in 1983. Family benefits will report a surplus of FFr 6.3bn this year compared with a surplus of FFr 10.8bn last year and a surplus of FFr 7.7m the year before.

## Brussels warning on wine

By two Dawmy in Brussels

FOOD SAFETY officials throughout the European Community were alerted by the European Commission at the weekend about the exact desecration and contamination of imported Austrian wine believed to be doctored with a dangerous additive used in anti-freeze for cars. The information was released through special emergency procedures after EEC officials held talks with Austrian government representatives on Friday. But there is considerable anger in Brussels that Vienna had taken more than two months to disclose the contamination formally after the first discovery of diethylene glycol in the wine.

According to the Commission, about 1.5m litres of the adulterated wine have been sold in the Community, much of it bottled by EEC wholesalers.

So far, no serious illnesses have been reported as a consequence of drinking it, but health officials have warned that sufficient quantities could cause permanent kidney damage or even death. Contaminated wine has been discovered in West Germany and Northern England. The Commission has issued a list of the toxic chemical registered at 10 grammes per litre. Though a lethal dose is measured at about 14 grammes per litre, daily consumption of as little as 0.03 grammes could be damaging. Initial inquiries about how the wine contained the first alert are now under way. But the Austrian mission in Brussels was unable to explain yesterday how the wine had been contaminated. The danger last week when the first discoveries were made in April.

The question of why West Germany failed to pass on the warning to its Community colleagues has also been raised. Part of the explanation may hang on the fact that responsibility for health regulations in West Germany is held by regional governments and not by Bonn. West Germany has now banned imports of all Austrian wine, while the U.S. has stopped sales until tests are carried out.

## Officials investigated over collapse of Italian dam

AN ITALIAN prosecutor

yesterday promised a far-reaching investigation into Friday's dam collapse at Stava in the Dolomites that killed more than 200 people. He called the tragedy a "Third World-type" disaster that should never have happened in Italy, AP reports.

"This is not India or some Third World country... this is a civilized country and a disaster like this should never have happened," prosecutor Francesco Simeoni told a news conference.

In the adjoining town of Tesero, officials planned to bury the 70 local victims in a common grave. Sig Simeoni confirmed that he has signed some 50 judicial notices notifying public officials and others involved in the construction and maintenance of the dam that they are under investigation for possible criminal negligence.

Among them were Tesero's Mayor Sig Adriano Jellici, a Christian Democrat, and his three immediate predecessors, judicial officials reported. President Francesco Cossiga, touring the disaster area on Sunday, said the Government would see that the investigation into possible negligence would

be carried out vigorously. Soldiers and volunteers digging through a mountain of sticky mud, recovered 196 bodies by yesterday, 65 of them still unidentified.

With little hope left for finding more survivors, civil defence officials estimated that the final death toll would be 214.

The collapse of the dam at lunchtime on Friday unleashed a torrent of soil, water and debris into Stava.



Cossiga: promise

## Hungary may import more Polish goods

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN LONDON

HUNGARY has indicated that it would prefer on grounds of cost to help Poland reduce its unemployment indirectly by importing more goods from Poland rather than directly by importing workers from Poland.

The Budapest authorities have become increasingly vocal about the high wage cost of "guest workers", of which there are about 10,000 in Hungary, mostly from Poland and some from Cuba.

An official from the State Labour and Wage Office recently noted that while the Cubans were classified under a bilateral agreement as Hungarian workers and paid as such, Poles worked in Hungary under a foreign trade agreement and were paid at a Comecon-determined rate of 200 forints (\$4) an hour, well above the Hungarian average. Mr Gyorgy Magyar, director of the Oroszlany coal mine, has suggested that the Budapest Govern-

ment is now considering reducing Polish employment in the Hungarian mines and making good the shortfall by buying more coal from Poland.

The director of the mine, which started hiring Poles in December 1982 and now employs 250, said that Poles were 14-2 times more expensive than Hungarian workers, and that since 1984 their cost had risen by more than 10 per cent.

Because of Hungary's own labour shortages in many sectors including mining, the Oroszlany mine could only meet its present annual output target of 3.1m tonnes by using Poles, Mr Magyar said.

But Hungary could alternatively import an extra 50,000 tonnes of coal "produced by Polish miners not here but in Poland," he suggested. However, the Polish miners should only be gradually replaced, over the next 1986-90 plan period,

## West Germany develops air identification system

WEST GERMANY has developed a compromise system to identify military aircraft which would settle a row between Bonn and Washington, the Defence Ministry said yesterday. Menter reports from Bonn.

The argument erupted last April when the Bonn Government backed down from an agreement to accept the U.S. Mark-15 "Identification Friend or Foe" (IFF) system, for use by all Nato member states. A Defence Ministry spokesman said West German experts had developed a hybrid of the rival U.S. and West German products which would satisfy demands for compatible equipment throughout the alliance and overcome Bonn's objections to U.S. technology. The West German armed forces are examining the system, he said.

IFF systems use radio signals to identify aircraft as allied or enemy. At present Nato uses outdated and incompatible systems and experts say it would risk shooting down more than a quarter of its own aircraft in a war.

Bonn changed its mind about the Mark-15 system after the Post and Traffic ministries said they would release a licence for a licence on the grounds that it interfered with civilian air frequencies and posed a danger to passenger craft.

The spokesman said the hybrid equipment added West German IFF technology to the Mark-15 system and would enable West German combat aircraft to operate on a different wave band and avoid interfering with civilian communications.

## Turkey frees siege Bulgarian

By David Barchard in Ankara

TURKEY HAS allowed a man suspected of spying to return to Bulgaria after 111 days under siege in the Bulgarian consulate in Istanbul.

Mr Ali Mehmetov Yusufov took refuge in the building in the spring after being pursued by Turkish police. Press reports claimed he had been sent by the Bulgarian Government to spread disinformation in Turkey.

Ankara's decision to allow him to leave appears to be part of an attempt to reduce tension between the two countries. Ten days ago

**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
Published by The Financial Times (Group) Ltd, 1, Broad Street, London, W1P 1SW, England. Telephone: 01-251 1234. Telex: 9330. Cable: FT. Registered in England. No. 101329. The Financial Times Ltd, 1985.  
FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No. 150640, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates: \$28.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to FINANCIAL TIMES, 11 East 60th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

## EEC internal market gets off to modest start

Paul Cheeseright reports on legislation to assist greater corporate co-operation

EEC COMPANIES are not co-operating enough. Schemes for joint projects are not getting off the ground, because there is not an adequate legal framework. So elements of economic dynamism are evaporating.

This argument is used to support projects to write down a European Company statute. It is the basis of changes in the competition regulations which now permit greater freedom for companies to undertake joint research and development to exploit patents more easily and exclusively.

The whole question of creating a community legal framework for corporate co-operation is part of the European Commission's White Paper on strengthening the EEC internal market through eight specific measures.

The Milan summit of EEC leaders gave a general endorsement of this White Paper, but it did not single out the corporate legal issue as a priority.

Almost simultaneously, however, the Council of Ministers gave its formal blessing to the first of these eight measures: that which deals with the Euro-

pean Economic Interest Grouping, EEIG, a form of cross-border partnership based on concepts in French law.

It was a modest start to a programme which, if carried through, would embrace legislation on the structure of public limited companies, cross-border mergers, dispensation for the branches of companies from publishing separate accounts, company liquidation, takeovers, relations between companies in a group and culminating in a European Company statute.

The start was modest because the EEIG proposal has been on the table since 1973, although it was revised in 1978, and, more importantly, because an EEIG's permitted range of activity is narrow.

An EEIG is a partnership whose members have joint and several liability for debts. The nearest British equivalent is a partnership on the London Stock Exchange, and it springs from the groupement d'intérêt économique. But there are important differences.

Under the French groupement, joint manufacturing can be undertaken; but not under an EEIG. Airbus Industrie is

a groupement, but it would not be possible to mount the same sort of enterprise under the new EEIG legislation.

The ill-fated merger of Dunlop and Pirelli is often cited as an example of the difficulties of co-operation across borders but also as the sort of thing which should happen more often if the EEC economy is to realise its full potential. But the Dunlop-Pirelli venture would not have been helped much by the EEIG legislation. An EEIG cannot employ more than 500 people.

Constraints on the activities of an EEIG are set down clearly in the preamble to the new Community regulation: "A groupement differs from a firm or company principally in its purpose, which is only to facilitate or develop the economic activities of its members to enable them to improve their own results."

"By reason of this ancillary nature, the activity of the group must be related to the economic activities of its members and not replace them so that, to that extent, for example, the groupement may not itself, with regard to third parties, exercise a profession."

The key word here is "ancillary," meaning that the EEIG is not a vehicle for new commercial enterprise, as this in turn means that the main value for EEC companies coming together to establish an EEIG will be in providing a legal frame for, say, joint research or combined accounting facilities.

Despite this limited application, Unice, the EEC employers' body, is pleased to have the legislation in place, seeing it as a helpful instrument for co-operation, but not, of course, for setting up subsidiaries.

"These companies which really want to co-operate have it easier," said one official. "In the past it has always been necessary to have a national instrument that has been difficult to choose between one of several systems. Now there's a European instrument and it is neutral. It is not based on national legislation."

Yet the EEIG does not exactly float on a community cloud, freed from national legal systems. There are no tax havens here. Profits and losses from a grouping are taxable

only, as the law puts it, "in the hands of its members," that is those setting up the grouping; but apart from that national tax laws apply.

An EEIG also has to observe the social security and labour laws of the country where it is established; it is subject to national laws of insolvency. In short, it is subject to normal national controls over the pursuit of business activities.

Certainly an EEIG is not a casual corporate liaison. It has to be established by contract and it has to be set up either by at least two companies with different establishments in different EEC countries or by at least two people whose principal activity is in different member states.

Registration of an EEIG is done in the country of establishment but the fact of registration is published in the community's Official Journal.

However, there is not likely to be a rash of notices in the Official Journal in the immediate future. The legislation enters into force immediately, but governments have four years to adjust national laws to take the EEIG into account.

## Financial Times Conference Organisation

Financial Times conferences have been organised all over the world on a wide range of subjects. They are always topical and are often used as vehicles for governmental policy statements.

Speakers have included senior politicians, heads of state and senior executives recognised internationally as experts in their fields.

For details of forthcoming conferences please contact:

Financial Times Conference Organisation,  
Minister House,  
Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX.  
Tel.: 01-621-1355. Telex: 27347 FT CONFG.

Financial Times conferences have a high reputation throughout the business world as an opportunity to exchange ideas and keep up with the latest developments in all areas of activity.

## PROJECT FINANCING

by Christopher Emerson  
F. T. MASTERFILES FOR BUSINESSMEN WHO BELIEVE IN ACTION

For most executives today the problem is not lack of information, it is a lack of information which becomes obstructive rather than actively useful. This is why Financial Times Business Publishing is producing a brilliant new series of compact publications called F. T. Masterfiles.

The first F. T. Masterfile PROJECT FINANCING is published in March. This action-oriented guide to every practical aspect of project financing has been written specially by a senior international manager with one of the world's largest banks. PROJECT FINANCING is designed to be easily accessible to those with specific information needs at each stage of a major capital project's development. A step-by-step explanation takes the user of this masterfile through each activity from project initiation to project completion.

Maintaining an operational approach throughout, PROJECT FINANCING sets out the methods and concepts applicable, and outlines the project structuring, financial packaging, planning, tendering, procurement and implementation activities involved in establishing any major industrial project. The author answers the questions that will be raised by project sponsors, potential investors, bankers, suppliers, purchasers, contractors and financial and legal advisers - all those, in short, who are likely to get involved in project financing.

To receive a copy of F. T. Masterfile 1 - PROJECT FINANCING complete and mail the order form below.

Publication Date: March 29, 1985.

For Marketing Department, The Financial Times Business Information, 102 Caversham Road, London EC1M 3SA, England. Telephone: 01-251 1234. Telex: 9330. Cable: FT. Registered in England. No. 101329. The Financial Times Ltd, 1985.  
F. T. Masterfile 1  
£10.00 (UK) £12.00 (overseas) £15.00 (USA)  
Check enclosed £10.00 (UK) £12.00 (overseas) £15.00 (USA)  
Please send me my nearest accountancy order.  
I enclose my cheque payable to F. T. Business Publishing  
I enclose my credit card (VISA, M.C., A.M.C., D.C., etc.)  
Card Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of business \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Please allow 28 days after publication for delivery.  
Refunds are accepted on goods returned in good condition within 7 days of receipt.  
Registered Address: Boston House, Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF. Registered Number: 101329.



## Sudanese minister 'suspended' as political rifts widen

BY JOHN MURRAY BROWN IN KHARTOUM

SERIOUS DIVISIONS are developing within the Sudanese Government, both between the military council and the civilian cabinet, and within the Cabinet itself.

According to Western diplomats, Gen. Osman Abdallah, the Minister of Defence, a member of both the council and the Cabinet, has been suspended.

Dr. Ghazali Dafalla, the Prime Minister, also faces threats of resignation from Mr. Abdel Magied, the Finance Minister, and Mr. Mohamed el Fakki, the Governor of the central bank. This follows a series of stormy weekend meetings between the Cabinet and the trade union alliance.

The bank union called a three day strike last week after police had broken up a peaceful march of some 2,000 bank employees, using tear gas and baton charges. The union demanded the sacking of Mr. Fakki, the use of subsidies on commodities and a cancellation of martial law under which their protest was illegal.

At a Cabinet meeting over the weekend union officials confirmed that Mr. Magied threatened to resign if the unions insisted on frustrating his policies. The unions have been particularly critical of his attitude to the International Monetary Fund which they say is too conciliatory. The Prime Minister is said to have given his support to the union.

## Marcos claims recovery in Philippines economy

THE PHILIPPINES has stopped the slide in its economic record after having passed the initial stage of adjustment and is laying the groundwork for continued recovery and growth, according to President Ferdinand Marcos, Reuters reports from Manila.

In a speech prepared for delivery to the National Assembly, he said the country posted a current account surplus of \$165m in the first four months of 1985, compared with a deficit of \$502m (\$556m) in the same period last year. He said foreign exchange reserves rose to \$1.06bn at the end of June, compared with a record low of \$450m in October 1983.

"Against every forecast of collapse by so many, we have turned the odds in our favour and set a course towards recovery," Mr. Marcos said. The government expected to receive its second tranche, \$107m from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) this month, following Manila's compliance with performance criteria. The tranche is part of a standby credit of \$15m SDRs the Philippines can draw from the He said foreign exchange fund.

## Gujarat general strike draws poor response

BY K. K. SHARMA IN NEW DELHI

TENSION remained high in Ahmedabad, capital of Gujarat, yesterday when organisers of the five-month agitation against job reservations for the backward castes called for a day's general strike.

The response to the strike call was said to be generally poor and most offices and shops in areas unaffected by a curfew remained open.

Sporadic violence continued and police fired once on a mob but there was no major incident of the kind experienced trouble.

### NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

To the Holders of

**Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.**

U.S. \$100,000,000 12.50% Notes Due 1994

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of the outstanding 12.50% Notes Due 1994 (the "Notes") of Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. (the "Company") that, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4(d) of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of December 19, 1984 between the Company and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York (the "Fiscal Agent") and Paragraph 1.1 of the Notes, the Company has elected to redeem on August 23, 1985 U.S. \$12,545,000 principal amount of the Notes (the "Redemption Notes") at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to said date, in the amount of U.S. \$94.72 for each U.S. \$1,000 principal amount and U.S. \$947.22 for each U.S. \$10,000 principal amount as follows:

OUTSTANDING NOTES OF \$1,000 EACH BEARING THE DISTINCTIVE NUMBERS ENDING IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING TWO DIGITS:

07 19 24 32 35 36 46 48 74 84 95 99

ALSO OUTSTANDING NOTES OF \$10,000 EACH BEARING THE FOLLOWING DISTINCTIVE NUMBERS:

371	3971	7071	10671	13671	1671	1971	2271	2571	2871	3171	3471	3771	4071	4371	4671	4971	5271	5571	5871	6171	6471	6771	7071	7371	7671	7971	8271	8571	8871	9171	9471	9771	10071	10371	10671	10971	11271	11571	11871	12171	12471	12771	13071	13371	13671	13971	14271	14571	14871	15171	15471	15771	16071	16371	16671	16971	17271	17571	17871	18171	18471	18771	19071	19371	19671	19971	20271	20571	20871	21171	21471	21771	22071	22371	22671	22971	23271	23571	23871	24171	24471	24771	25071	25371	25671	25971	26271	26571	26871	27171	27471	27771	28071	28371	28671	28971	29271	29571	29871	30171	30471	30771	31071	31371	31671	31971	32271	32571	32871	33171	33471	33771	34071	34371	34671	34971	35271	35571	35871	36171	36471	36771	37071	37371	37671	37971	38271	38571	38871	39171	39471	39771	40071	40371	40671	40971	41271	41571	41871	42171	42471	42771	43071	43371	43671	43971	44271	44571	44871	45171	45471	45771	46071	46371	46671	46971	47271	47571	47871	48171	48471	48771	49071	49371	49671	49971	50271	50571	50871	51171	51471	51771	52071	52371	52671	52971	53271	53571	53871	54171	54471	54771	55071	55371	55671	55971	56271	56571	56871	57171	57471	57771	58071	58371	58671	58971	59271	59571	59871	60171	60471	60771	61071	61371	61671	61971	62271	62571	62871	63171	63471	63771	64071	64371	64671	64971	65271	65571	65871	66171	66471	66771	67071	67371	67671	67971	68271	68571	68871	69171	69471	69771	70071	70371	70671	70971	71271	71571	71871	72171	72471	72771	73071	73371	73671	73971	74271	74571	74871	75171	75471	75771	76071	76371	76671	76971	77271	77571	77871	78171	78471	78771	79071	79371	79671	79971	80271	80571	80871	81171	81471	81771	82071	82371	82671	82971	83271	83571	83871	84171	84471	84771	85071	85371	85671	85971	86271	86571	86871	87171	87471	87771	88071	88371	88671	88971	89271	89571	89871	90171	90471	90771	91071	91371	91671	91971	92271	92571	92871	93171	93471	93771	94071	94371	94671	94971	95271	95571	95871	96171	96471	96771	97071	97371	97671	97971	98271	98571	98871	99171	99471	99771	100071	100371	100671	100971	101271	101571	101871	102171	102471	102771	103071	103371	103671	103971	104271	104571	104871	105171	105471	105771	106071	106371	106671	106971	107271	107571	107871	108171	108471	108771	109071	109371	109671	109971	110271	110571	110871	111171	111471	111771	112071	112371	112671	112971	113271	113571	113871	114171	114471	114771	115071	115371	115671	115971	116271	116571	116871	117171	117471	117771	118071	118371	118671	118971	119271	119571	119871	120171	120471	120771	121071	121371	121671	121971	122271	122571	122871	123171	123471	123771	124071	124371	124671	124971	125271	125571	125871	126171	126471	126771	127071	127371	127671	127971	128271	128571	128871	129171	129471	129771	130071	130371	130671	130971	131271	131571	131871	132171	132471	132771	133071	133371	133671	133971	134271	134571	134871	135171	135471	135771	136071	136371	136671	136971	137271	137571	137871	138171	138471	138771	139071	139371	139671	139971	140271	140571	140871	141171	141471	141771	142071	142371	142671	142971	143271	143571	143871	144171	144471	144771	145071	145371	145671	145971	146271	146571	146871	147171	147471	147771	148071	148371	148671	148971	149271	149571	149871	150171	150471	150771	151071	151371	151671	151971	152271	152571	152871	153171	153471	153771	154071	154371	154671	154971	155271	155571	155871	156171	156471	156771	157071	157371	157671	157971	158271	158571	158871	159171	159471	159771	160071	160371	160671	160971	161271	161571	161871	162171	162471	162771	163071	163371	163671	163971	164271	164571	164871	165171	165471	165771	166071	166371	166671	166971	167271	167571	167871	168171	168471	168771	169071	169371	169671	169971	170271	170571	170871	171171	171471	171771	172071	172371	172671	172971	173271	173571	173871	174171	174471	174771	175071	175371	175671	175971	176271	176571	176871	177171	177471	177771	178071	178371	178671	178971	179271	179571	179871	180171	180471	180771	181071	181371	181671	181971	182271	182571	182871	183171	183471	183771	184071	184371	184671	184971	185271	185571	185871	186171	186471	186771	187071	187371	187671	187971	188271	188571	188871	189171	189471	189771	190071	190371	190671	190971	191271	191571	191871	192171	192471	192771	193071	193371	193671	193971	194271	194571	194871	195171	195471	195771	196071	196371	196671	196971	197271	197571	197871	198171	198471	198771	199071	199371	199671	199971	200271	200571	200871	201171	201471	201771	202071	202371	202671	202971	203271	203571	203871	204171	204471	204771	205071	205371	205671	205971	206271	206571	206871	207171	207471	207771	208071	208371	208671	208971	209271	209571	209871	210171	210471	210771	211071	211371	211671	211971	212271	212571	212871	213171	213471	213771	214071	214371	214671	214971	215271	215571	215871	216171	216471	216771	217071	217371	217671	217971	218271	218571	218871	219171	219471	219771	220071	220371	220671	220971	221271	221571	221871	222171	222471	222771	223071	223371	223671	223971	224271	224571	224871	225171	225471	225771	226071	226371	226671	226971	227271	227571	227871	228171	228471	228771	229071	229371	229671	229971	230271	230571	230871	231171	231471	231771	232071	232371	232671	232971	233271	233571	233871	234171	234471	234771	235071	235371	235671	235971	236271	236571	236871	237171	237471	237771	238071	238371	238671	238971	239271	239571	239871	240171	240471	240771	241071	241371	241671	241971	242271	242571	242871	243171	243471	243771	244071	244371	244671	244971	245271	245571	245871	246171	246471	246771	247071	247371	247671	247971	248271	248571	248871	249171	249471	249771	250071	250371	250671	250971	251271	251571	251871	252171	252471	252771	253071	253371	253671	253971	254271	254571	254871	255171	255471	255771	256071	256371	256671	256971	257271	257571	257871	258171	258471	258771	259071	259371	259671	259971	260271	260571	260871	261171	261471	261771	262071	262371	262671	262971	263271	263571	263871	264171	264471	264771	265071	265371	265671	265971	266271	266571	266871	267171	267471	267771	268071	268371	268671	268971	269271	269571	269871	270171	270471	270771	271071	271371	271671	271971	272271	272571	272871	273171	273471	273771	274071	274371	274671	274971	275271	275571	275871	276171	276471	276771	277071	277371	277671	277971	278271	278571	278871	279171	279471	279771	280071	280371	280671	280971	281271	281571	281871	282171	282471	282771	283071	283371	283671	283971	284271	284571	284871	285171	285471	285771	286071	286371	286671	286971	287271	287571	287871	288171	288471	288771	289071	289371	289671	289971	290271	290571	290871	291171	291471	291771	292071	292371	292671	292
-----	------	------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----



## AMERICAN NEWS

## Brazil set for big social services spending rise

BY ANDREW WHITLEY IN RIO DE JANEIRO

HEFTY INCREASES in social spending in Brazil over the next four years were expected to be announced last night by President José Sarney in a major radio and television address to the nation.

Based on a draft National Development Plan to be implemented later this year, government investment in such areas as education, housing, health and transport are likely to reach \$22.3bn (£16.5bn)—7.7 per cent of gross domestic product—next year, rising to \$24.5bn by 1989. The switch away from the infrastructure and industrial emphasis of the military regime in favour of social expenditure is going to be the hallmark of the Sarney Government, officials say.

They point out that during the 1980-84 recession, under the Figueiredo Government, social spending fell in real terms by nearly 30 per cent. Worst affected were the resources devoted to housing which declined by 58 per cent.

In a speech widely leaked in advance, President Sarney was expected to pledge his four-month old administration to a strategy of a pick-up in the economic growth rate which is

forecast to reach 5 per cent in 1985 and an average of 6 per cent a year over the succeeding four years.

The fight against inflation, currently running at an annual rate of 200 per cent, is being demoted from the absolute priority it was previously afforded. In future, growth will have at least equal importance in official calculations.

Agriculture has been picked out as the sector likely to lead the way over the coming years. Following a revision of the incentives provided to the sector, the Government's aim is to encourage a 7 per cent annual growth rate for agriculture.

The President was also expected to announce that the economic package of austerity measures announced earlier this month would not cause a recession. Brazilians that the economic package of austerity measures announced earlier this month would not cause a recession.

All this adds up to a dish which is likely to be highly unpalatable to the international community, and a clear signal of the country's intention to go its own way, ignoring externally-imposed recession.

## Peru plans 'Spartan policy' within a war economy

BY HUGH O'SHAUGHNESSY

PERU IS TO have "a Spartan policy within a war economy," said Sr Luis Alva Castro, the incoming prime minister and economy minister. Sr Castro, the second vice-president and author of the economic platform of the Aprista party, was nominated to his post at the weekend by President-elect Alan García who takes office on Sunday.

In comments published in Lima yesterday Sr Alva criticised the role of the international monetary fund but pledged that Peru would live within its means and do its best to meet the service payments due on its foreign debt.

He added however that he was in favour of a "selective reactivation" of the economy. Sr Alva's appointment has

surprised observers in Lima who had expected the nomination of a figure with ministerial or central bank experience such as Sr Javier Silva Ruete or Sr Manuel Moreyra.

President-elect García has named Sr Alan Wagner, chargé d'affaires at the embassy in Washington, as foreign minister. Sr Wagner played an important role in Peruvian negotiations in the Falklands war and is a founder member of IRELA, the Institute for European-Latin American Relations.

The appointment of Sr Armando Villanueva del Campo and Sr Luis Negreiros as joint secretaries of the victorious Aprista party is interpreted in Lima as a sign that President-elect García is allowing it to move to the left.

## Electrical union agrees wage contract

WESTINGHOUSE Electric reached agreement with negotiators for 13 unions representing 28,500 of its workers late on Monday, Reuter reports from Pittsburgh.

The accord was reached just hours before a strike deadline set for one minute past midnight yesterday, unions officials said.

The 37-month contract, which closely follows the one General Electric reached with its workers nearly three weeks ago, calls for average wage increases of 3 per cent a year.

The officials said Westinghouse's new cost of living formula will be identical to GE's, which adds 1 per cent an hour for each 0.175 per cent increase in the consumer price index through 1986 and 1 cent for each 0.15 per cent CPI increase for the two adjustments in 1987.

Mr William H. Bywater, president of the International Union of Electrical Workers, said pension improvements under the Westinghouse contract will exceed those of the GE accord.

He said the union had won an agency shop policy requiring non-union workers to pay union dues.

"We didn't have any give-backs," he added.

The officials said the contract covers all of the company's 25 business units. Westinghouse had sought separate parts for each of the units.

## Canada slowdown

Canada's economic growth is expected to slow next year under the "dampening" influence of some of the more restrictive measures in the May 21 federal budget that came into effect in 1985, the Conference Board of Canada said, Reuter reports from Ottawa.

## Nuclear cool down

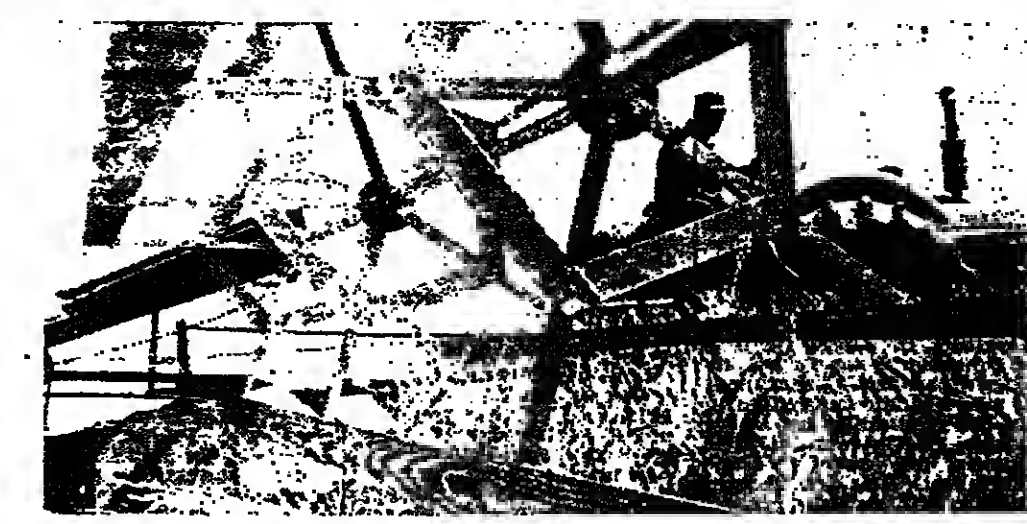
General Public Utilities said it plans to begin cooling down the Three Mile Island unit one nuclear plant next week unless it receives a court decision favouring re-start of the unit, Reuter reports from Ohio.

## Bernard Simon examines Saskatchewan's efforts to attract innovative companies

### Silicon Prairie tries to reap high-tech harvest

MENTION Saskatchewan to a Canadian and chances are you will be told about icy winters or a long monotonous drive across the prairie province.

Saskatchewan's new Department of Science and Technology, however, is trying to leave a different impression: one of a mecca for innovative, high-technology companies. Did you know, the Department asks in a recent brochure, that the clothes hanger, car heater and an "animal scratcher and oiler" were invented in Saskatchewan?



Saskatchewan's rural image has not helped lure high-tech workers, who ask: "Saskatchewan where?"

While Saskatchewan is by no means the first part of the world to try to create a Silicon Valley, the province can boast a fair degree of success in attracting some leading companies.

A contract with the provincial telephone company encourages IBM to build the large telecommunications equipment manufacturer, to locate its main fibre optics plant in Saskatoon, one of the province's two main consumer centres. The U.S. group GTE has an indirect interest in another telephone equipment plant in the city, and Ciba-Geigy, the Swiss pharmaceutical group, is setting up a small research and development group in Regina.

Engineering work at the University of Saskatchewan has spawned a number of commercial ventures with international appeal, setting up a small Develcon, a supplier of data switches and networks to the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, is in Saskatoon.

Saskatchewan's bid for high-tech investment is a bid to

diversify an economy heavily dependent on natural resources, notably wheat, potash and later, uranium.

"Which way do you go when you want to industrialise a province that's almost like a Third World country?" asks Dr Bruce Cooke, the Science Department's executive director for industrial development.

The decision to woo high-tech investors was based on four arguments: their low import requirements, good export potential, the creation of skilled well-paid jobs, and expectations that the electronics and telecommunications businesses would enjoy above-average growth.

The Department has a kitty of C\$5m (£2.75m) to provide grants for new projects, and the

Federal Government in Ottawa agreed last August to give another C\$5.2m over the next five years to support high-tech development in Saskatchewan. A venture capital Act passed by the province last year provides for tax incentives to local investors.

The province estimates that sales by high-tech companies have shot up four or fivefold in the past three years and that the number of jobs in the industry has doubled. More than 60 high-tech companies have sprung up in the Saskatoon area, about half of them with Government assistance.

They appear to have few complaints about life on the prairies. Mr Terry Grieve, Develcon's chief financial officer, says that labour turnover is low

because "we don't have to worry about (workers) walking across the street to a competitor."

His remark is a sign that, despite the successes so far, new investors are not falling over each other to set up business in Saskatchewan. The contrast between the province's ambitions and its more modest achievements is evident at Innovation Place, a 120-acre industrial park designed as a hub for high-tech businesses next to the university campus in Saskatoon.

There would be little activity on Innovation Mall or Research Drive, two of the roads in the park, if it were not for Government agencies. The National Hydrology Research Institute is putting up a new office and

laboratory building, while Saskatchewan Government agencies are the main tenants in another building.

Ciba-Geigy has recruited four PhDs for its new research facility in Regina, but the province is still looking for high-tech workers willing to move from eastern Canada, California or the U.S. East Coast to the prairies appears to be the biggest long-term hurdle in creating a Silicon Valley of the north. Dr Cooke observes drily that: "People do say Saskatchewan — where?"

Saskatchewan's promotion efforts are hampered by the downturn in many high-tech markets. Devotion of Saskatoon has suffered losses lately and has trimmed its workforce. Few of the 12 or so venture capital companies formed in the province so far are for high-tech investments. Some have been set up to finance tourism projects. No major new investments in the high-tech field are in sight.

But the authorities are not giving up. The Department, apparently hoping to spawn growth within the province which is now falling to materialise from outside, has set up "investor offices" in Regina and Saskatoon. Any budding entrepreneurs can have his or her idea evaluated for C\$100. More than 200 enquiries have been received in the year since the offices opened.

Some ideas, such as a variable fertilizer spreader and adaptations of other farm machinery, may have a commercial future. But the viability of one man's plan for a turbine-powered flying saucer is even more in doubt than Saskatchewan's future as a high-tech centre.

## Jamaica reschedules \$455m of debt

BY CANUTE JAMES IN KINGSTON

JAMAICA has obtained agreement from its commercial bank on debts of \$190m during the 1985-86 and 1986-87 financial years, the agency said.

The repayment period will be 10 years, including a grace period of three years. The interest rate will be 1.575 per cent over Libor.

Another \$197m of debt falling due between April 1, 1987, and March 31, 1990, will be rolled over in a single loan repayment in 10 equal instalments with interest to be determined.

The Government is expected to turn its attention to efforts at refinancing U.S.\$265m due to countries which are not members of the Paris Club, and payments on which are due by the end of next March.

The refinancing agreements will bring some relief to the island's pressured economy. A report by the World Bank says the foreign debt is the equivalent of nearly 200 per cent of the gross domestic product and debt service, accounting for more than 50 per cent of ex-

ports of goods and non factor services.

The Bank says the island will need net financing of U.S.\$1.32bn between this year and 1990.

"The projected scenario raises serious doubts about Jamaica's credit worthiness," the Bank says.

It projects that the island's GDP will fall in real terms by between 4 and 5 per cent this year, and between 2 and 3 per cent in 1986, with growth of 2 per cent per year afterwards.

Ford's Argentine unit has sacked 305 workers, including the leaders of a 10-day occupation of its factory which ended last week, Reuter reports from Buenos Aires.

The dismissal, announced by Ford yesterday, follows the company's statement last week that it needed to cut its staff of 4,000 by nearly 800.

Ford said it saw the dismissals as a disciplinary measure and therefore not subject to previous consultation with the Argentine Government.

## Ford Argentina sacks workers

Ford's Argentine unit has sacked 305 workers, including the leaders of a 10-day occupation of its factory which ended last week, Reuter reports from Buenos Aires.

The dismissal, announced by Ford yesterday, follows the company's statement last week that it needed to cut its staff of 4,000 by nearly 800.

Ford said it saw the dismissals as a disciplinary measure and therefore not subject to previous consultation with the Argentine Government.

## WORLD TRADE NEWS

## Developing nations hit at trade curbs

OFFICIALS from about 70 developing states began talks in New Delhi yesterday on a draft declaration criticising wealthy nations for trade protectionism, Reuter reports from New Delhi.

The draft is likely to be adopted later by 32 trade ministers from the developing nations' Group of 77 during the five-day meeting.

"Far from arresting the tide of protectionism, the developed countries have taken new measures leading to its intensification," it said.

The document criticises a proliferation of quotas, particularly on steel and textiles. It also attacks the payment of subsidies to farmers in the developed world and what is seen as slow movement in earlier promises made under the 90-member General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) to increase imports of tropical commodities.

The draft says Western policies have caused high interest rates, leading to heavier debts for poorer nations. These policies it adds, had also increased the volatility of exchange rates, in turn damaging the flow of international trade.

The ministers, who meet on Thursday for two days, are also expected to agree on a common stand against a proposal by the U.S. to include trade such as banking and finance in the next round of GATT talks, expected sometime next year.

## Taiwan to cut import tariffs on 250 goods

IMPORT tariffs on 250 foreign products will be cut to reduce Taiwan's trade surplus with the U.S. and other nations, a Finance Ministry spokesman said, Reuter reports from Taipei.

The tariffs will be cut by 5 per cent to a maximum 70 per cent on cosmetics, furniture, chocolate, coffee and leather products but the spokesman did not say when they would take effect.

Tariffs on 1,100 products including machinery and liquor were cut between 2 and 3 per cent in January.

## John Davies in Frankfurt assesses the trade opportunities as Communist debt problems ease

### West German chemical industry looks to the East

WEST GERMANY'S chemical industry is cautiously giving new impetus to its business with Eastern Europe now that the Communist countries' debt problems have eased.

Exports of West German chemicals to Eastern Europe have picked up after several years of restrained growth, and West Germany nurtures hopes of obtaining orders for chemical process plant under Eastern Europe's new five-year investment plans. Some chemical industry executives have also shown interest in the idea of joint ventures in Hungary.

The chemical industry, which has long cultivated links with Eastern Europe, has been encouraged by the East bloc's success in reducing its net international debt since 1981 by some \$30bn to about \$64.6bn. While the chemical industry remains a notably less of a constraint, particularly with East Germany, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria.

Here Uwe Thomsen, a member of Hoechst's management board says Western banks are increasingly willing to provide credit for deals with the East bloc. He attributes this not only to the easing of the East bloc's debt situation but also to high liquidity in the Western banking system.

There was very little growth in trade in chemicals between West Germany and its East European partners in the after-

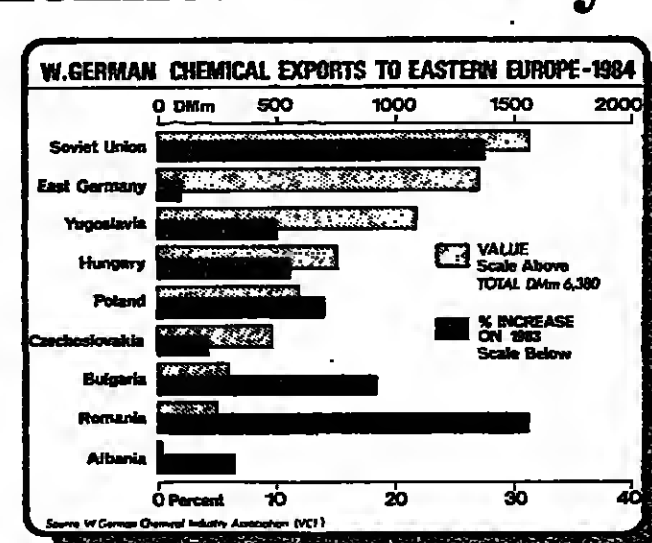
math of the Polish political troubles and the international debt crisis.

West Germany's chemical exports to the East bloc showed only moderate growth of 2.8 per cent in 1981, 2.2 per cent in 1982 and 2.7 per cent in 1983. Its chemical imports from Eastern Europe actually declined in 1983 and 1984, with the result that the total value of trade virtually stagnated in those years.

As business began reviving however, total trade in chemicals showed 12.8 per cent growth to DM 8.82bn (£2.15bn) last year. West German chemical exports to the East bloc, of mainly plastics, synthetic fibres and organic chemicals, rose 12.8 per cent to DM 6.35bn, while its imports rose 13.4 per cent to DM 2.28bn.

Chemical industry executives have some reservations about how sustained the momentum might be, but with growth continuing into this year, they are inclined to be optimistic about the trend.

West Germany and Western industrial countries as a group continue to have a sizeable surplus in their chemical trade with Eastern Europe. This is despite earlier fears that the sale of chemical installations might rebound against Western industrialised countries by resulting in increased import competition from chemicals produced in the East bloc.



Hoechst, whose Uhde engineering subsidiary has been actively involved in East European process plant projects, says it has been intensifying discussions during the "Achema" international exhibition of process plant equipment in Frankfurt last month.

According to Hoechst, the Soviet Union in particular seems likely to invest in process plants. The company's chemical complexes, plant aimed at saving energy and reducing pollution might also get higher priority in most East European countries.

Here Thomsen, whose responsibilities on the Hoechst board

include its East European business, says that only modern installations, including advanced electronics, can be sold to the East bloc. "It is a mistake to think you can sell out-of-date technology in Eastern Europe," he says.

However, he says no problem has arisen so far from the GATT restrictions under which the U.S. and its allies aim to hinder sensitive high-technology transfers to Eastern Europe.

Hoechst's sales in Eastern Europe rose by an exceptional 40 per cent to DM 2.4bn last year, contributing about 6 per cent of the group's worldwide sales revenue. But much of the increase was due to the final accounting for projects built by Uhde in previous years.

BASF, one of the other big West German chemical groups, increased its sales in Eastern Europe by 15.8 per cent last year to DM 1.09bn, after a 1.4 per cent decline in 1983. Its East bloc business made up 2.7 per cent of its group sales worldwide.

Late last year, BASF took the plunge into a joint venture with a Hungarian partner to set up a company to make plastic foam for shoe soles and other uses. Hungary, which has adopted a relatively liberal approach on some economic matters, has been trying to interest Western companies in joint ventures.

BASF, through its Elastogran subsidiary, agreed to take a 49 per cent stake in the joint venture company, Kemipur, with a 51 per cent stake for Pannu, the Hungarian plastics manufacturer, and 10 per cent for Chemolimpex, the foreign trade organisation.

Hoechst has already been involved in two joint venture operations in Yugoslavia for more than 20 years, producing pharmaceuticals and plastic resins for use, for instance, in paint.

East European countries have been pressing hard for counter-trade deals in recent years, but West German chemical executives — like most other businessmen — are reluctant to disclose details.

Hoechst says that less than 10 per cent of its sales in Eastern Europe involve counter-trade. It says it tries to buy what it can in Eastern Europe and has set up a unit for this purpose within its purchasing division.

However, chemical industry executives say they detect a growing understanding in the East bloc that it cannot balance out its chemical trade with West Germany.

The West Germans point out that they run up a surplus in chemical trade with the rest of the world. "Why should Eastern Europe be an exception?" they ask.

## Hungary to sell buses to China

By David Buchan and Colina Macdonald

HUNGARY is to sell China buses, bus components and trucks worth SwFr 120m (£26m), according to Budapest press reports. The deals mark a further step in the fast increasing trade between Soviet bloc countries and Peking.

Mogurt, the Hungarian organisation specialising in vehicle trade, signed a SwFr 60m contract this month with the China National Machinery Export-Import company, to supply 1,000 bus chassis and bottom wings and some 200 Ikarus coaches.

Last year, Budapest and Peking concluded a long-term vehicle production agreement. Earlier this year, China contracted to buy SwFr 60m-worth of Csepel and Ikarus trucks from Hungary.

Hungary specialises within Comecon in the making of buses, and its Ikarus models have so far sold in North America and Western Europe. Mogurt plans to set up a commercial and service office in China.

China has bought large numbers of buses and minibuses from a variety of foreign countries. But it is also boosting its indigenous manufacturing capacity.

## Biogen sues W. German companies over patent

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

BIOGEN, the Swiss-American genetic-engineering company, has filed a suit against companies of the West German Boehringer Ingelheim group to protect a European interferon patent.

The suit, claimed to be the first in the world involving patent for recombinant-DNA technology, is levelled against Boehringer Ingelheim Zentrale and two subsidiaries alleging the unlicensed sale in Austria of an interferon product.

This is an eyedrop containing a genetically engineered Alpha-interferon and used for the treatment of a viral infection of the cornea.

The action seeks to enforce the rights of Biogen and its worldwide licensee, the U.S.

chemical company Schering-Plough. In August last year, the European Patent Office had granted Biogen a patent covering the manufacture and sale of genetically engineered Alpha interferons made by genetic engineering techniques.

Biogen claims that the Boehringer Ingelheim product contains at least one Alpha-type genetically engineered interferon made by a process described in an Austrian equivalent to the European patent in question.

Schering-Plough and Hoffman-La Roche group of Switzerland recently reached an agreement enabling each company to market Alpha interferons without infringement of patent rights.

## Gas pipeline debt may double

BY LAURA RAUN IN AMSTERDAM

ARGENTINA'S debt to the Netherlands relating to a gas pipeline built by the Dutch company Boskalis now appears to be close to Fl 4bn (£888m) or nearly double the amounts previously mentioned.

Argentine and Dutch representatives will meet again in September in New York to discuss the protracted problems following inclusive talks at the weekend in Rome.

Mr Emilio van Lennep, special envoy of the Dutch Finance Ministry, said on his return that the Netherlands would prepare a Dutch response to an Argentine memorandum discussed in Rome. But he declined to comment on the contents of the negotiations other than to say he was optimistic.

Buenos Aires currently owes The Hague about Fl 400m in

interest and principal unpaid since last year on a total exposure of Fl 2.3bn reinsured by the Dutch Government.

Another Fl 1.58bn that is not reinsured is owed for gas pumped through the 1,800-kilometre pipeline built by Boskalis' subsidiary Cogasco.

Boskalis' Fl 226m investment and a Fl 2bn bank loan led by Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank were partially insured by the Dutch export-credit insurance company, which in turn was reinsured by The Hague.

The other Fl 1.58bn represents the cost of gas provided by Cogasco, which was to finance, build and operate the pipeline until 1995.

The Cogasco project has been a major source of Boskalis' financial losses, which quadrupled to Fl 200m last year.

The dredging company already has received an indefinite debt moratorium from its creditor banks.

Mr van Lennep, former head of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, said the company had accepted a World Bank report on the pipeline itself, which Argentina claims has malfunctioned.

The Dutch and Argentines have met several times to try to untangle the complicated debt, which is denominated in pesos, florins and dollars.

Argentina has amassed a total foreign debt of about \$45bn (£34.8bn) and recently submitted even harsher economic austerity programme to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

## Philips to boost Chinese telephone network

BY OUR AMSTERDAM CORRESPONDENT

PHILIPS, the Dutch electronics group, will supply China with fibre-optic transmission equipment and technology under preliminary agreements that are expected to be worth around Fl 30m (£6.6m).

Joint ventures between Philips and the Chinese may also be established under the co-operation agreements that are expected to be finalised by the end of the year.

Philips' telephone joint venture with American Telephone and Telegraph, ATT-Philips Telecommunications, and Philips' cable subsidiary NKF also will provide part of the equipment.

Fibre optics, fibre-optic cable, transmission equipment and "know-how" for local manufac-

ture of these products will be supplied.

The equipment will be used primarily to improve China's telephone network, but it can also be used for data transmission.

Philips is aggressively cultivating business in China, which is viewed as a potentially huge market for both industrial and consumer products.

Contracts worth between Fl 400m and Fl 500m for consumer electronics were received from China last year and that amount is expected to rise.

A joint venture was announced recently to build an audio equipment factory in partnership with the China Electronics Import and Export Corporation.



WHERE WOULD WALL STREET BE

WITHOUT TANDEM COMPUTERS?

Our system, for example, has fault tolerance built into it. If a single component fails, another automatically takes up the workload.

Data integrity is built-in, too. Which means that vital information shouldn't be lost or corrupted in the event of a fault.

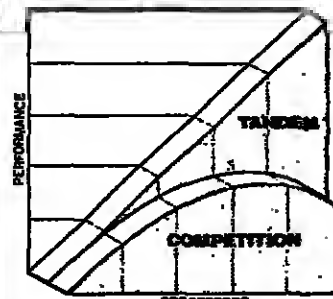
If you want to expand the system—or the database—you can, almost indefinitely. Without disrupting the system or the business.

Like building blocks, you simply add another processor when you're ready.

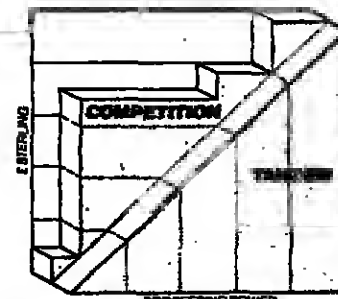
So there's no need to over-invest now in computer power you're not actually going to need until some later date.

And, unlike conventional systems, there's no decline in computer power per £ as your system grows either.

You don't need to be a financial director, or a data processing manager, to imagine what that can mean to computer cost efficiency.



With conventional computers, doubling your processors does not double your performance. With Tandem, each incremental increase in processing power provides matching performance.



With conventional computers, you must continually over-invest to ensure sufficient processing power. With Tandem, growth matches need, so you never invest more than you have to.

What's more, thanks to Tandem's unique distributed database, all system users can have access to the same up to date information simultaneously, anywhere in the world.

However large the organisation is.

(Tandem allows from 2 to 16 processors in a single system, and up to 255 systems in a complete international network, all of which can interface with each other.)

If that sounds complicated to operate, it isn't.

In fact customers in the prestigious U.S. Cowan/Datamation Survey have voted Tandem No.1 for customer loyalty.

Not once. But for three years running.

Ahead of every other major computer company.

## ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

### SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST.

A Tandem on-line system doesn't just solve the problems of conventional mainframe computers.

(As if that weren't enough.)

It actually ushers in a new age where the computer can respond far more effectively to the changing environment in which business must operate to survive.

An age where management is based on information—not intuition.

Where information is fresh, not hours or even weeks old. Where people can access, update and act upon relevant data anywhere in the system network, anywhere in the world.

The age of on-line transaction processing.

The fastest growing sector of an already exploding computer market.

### SOME OF OUR MAJOR WORLDWIDE CUSTOMERS.

BARCLAYS BANK	GULF	PIRELLI
BRITISH TELECOM	HERTZ	PTINNEY BOWES
BEECHAM COSMETICS	HUGHES AIRCRAFT	PORSCHKE
EQUITY & LAW	MOBIL OIL	SCANDINAVIAN
FEDERAL EXPRESS	MOTOROLA	AIRLINES SYSTEM
FORD MOTOR COMPANY	NATIONAL GIROBANK	TRUSTHOUSE FORTÉ

Thanks to our unique approach to system design, Tandem lead the world in on-line transaction processing.

And, as our phenomenal growth in the last ten years shows, it's here to stay.

We set out in 1974 to develop the first fault-tolerant computer system.

Along the way, we created a system that's highly reliable, simple to operate, easy to expand—and versatile enough to handle the communication needs of virtually any corporation.

No matter how big. No matter where.

A system which can go to work improving your business—without destroying your investment in current computer technology.

Fanciful? We don't think so.

And neither do our existing customers in the financial world, telecommunications, manufacturing, distribution, transportation, retailing, energy—and government. Throughout the world.

Tandem Computers cut the knot for them. Could we do it for you?

For further information and a copy of our Annual Report, please contact Michael Lambert, Tandem Computers Limited, Peel House, 32-34 Church Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5AB. Tel: 01-841 7381. Telex: 933333. Other offices in the City, West End, High Wycombe, Birmingham, Rochdale and Glasgow.

Well, it would still be in New York. But, we venture to suggest it might not be quite the financial power it is today.

Hard to believe? Perhaps.

But the fact remains that a significant part of one of the world's most complex international business communities runs on Tandem computer systems.

Can one computer company make that much difference?

Aren't all large computer systems basically the same anyway?

Well, at Tandem, there is a difference.

A unique on-line system which works like no other computer.

A system which has taken Tandem from scratch to \$530 million annual turnover—and put us into FORTUNE magazine's top 500 U.S. companies.

WHERE WOULD FORTUNE 500 BE WITHOUT TANDEM COMPUTERS?

**FORTUNE 500**  
**349**

Just ten years after we started, Tandem joined 150 of our customers in FORTUNE magazine's top 500 U.S. companies.

A system we believe will be just as revolutionary for large U.K. organisations as it has been for our clients throughout the rest of the world.

Because it'll actually work with whatever computer system you're currently using to run your business. And make it better.

## WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE SYSTEM I'VE ALREADY GOT?

Virtually every large company in the world uses a conventional mainframe computer system to run its business.

The mainframe is norm, and has been since the basic technology was established some thirty years ago.

It's part of the furniture—and that's part of the problem. Because companies have grown used to putting up with the problems inherent in mainframe system design.

Like the fact that you can't always have all the information you want, when you want it.

When it's working to capacity, you have to "queue."

And, when you want to expand that capacity, more often than not you have to replace the system with a bigger one.

Which often means stopping, retraining staff, rewriting programs—and writing off your initial investment.

If you need a "fail-safe" computer—one that can continue to function even if there's a breakdown in the system—conventional mainframes can handle it. You just buy two identical systems (at double the cost) and one sits idle waiting for the other to break down.

A neat solution if you happen to make the computers. Not exactly good economics for you.

Like it or lump it, these are the "rules" of conventional computers.

Tandem breaks them all.

## SO WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?

Some ten years ago, Tandem looked at the problem and found a unique solution.

We did it by developing a system which cures all the day-to-day headaches that come with conventional computer technology.

**TANDEM COMPUTERS**  
Tandem™ is a trademark of Tandem Computers Incorporated.

WORLD LEADERS IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING

FOR DISTRIBUTION • ENERGY • FINANCE • GOVERNMENT • MANUFACTURING • RETAILING • TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATION •



# SATELLITE DATA REVEALS SECRET PROFIT-MAKING CENTRE

## MAKING MILLIONS

A recent analysis of satellite data has revealed a secret profit-making centre in the tranquil surroundings of the English countryside only 70 miles north of London. Further investigations have discovered a series of mysterious operations in which businessmen have been making millions.

## NETWORK UNCOVERED

A thorough examination of the satellite pictures shows the area to be in the middle of a vast network of communications. Heathrow, Birmingham International and East Midlands airports can clearly be seen within easy reach, and the East Coast ports are also nearby. And behind the whole of this network is a complex infrastructure of service and support.

## RURAL LOCATION

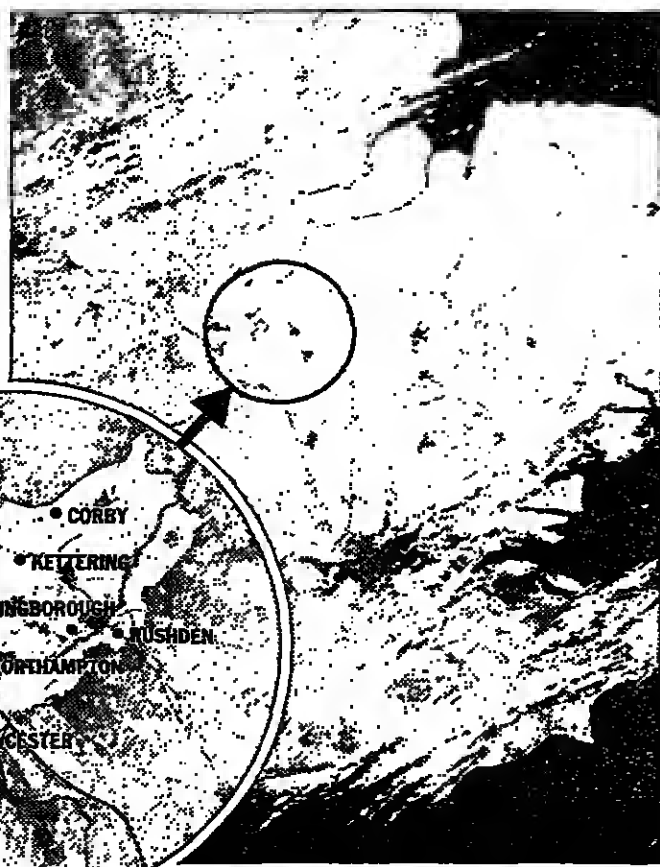
It looks much like any other peaceful rural area; a pleasant mixture of towns and countryside and a mature society cheerfully tending its daily affairs. Beautiful houses line the streets, there's plenty to do, and the pace of life is comfortable.

## SECRET ORGANISATIONS

But beneath this calm exterior lies an organisation of local businessmen and councillors working together to create the ideal business environment. They're able to count on the support and co-operation of a skilled and dedicated workforce that has adapted rapidly to changing modern needs.

Northamptonshire Enterprise Agency Ltd., 67 The Avenue, Cliftonville, Northampton NN1 5BT. Telex: N.E.A. 31165 CHACOM

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



## FAMOUS NAMES

So it's not surprising that such famous names as Ford, Veeva, Avon and Barclaycard have been quietly getting on with being successful in this idyllic rural setting, known locally as Northamptonshire.

## YOUR CHANCE

Isn't it time you discovered the best kept secret in England? To find out more, complete the coupon and we'll send you all the details.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**  
The best kept secret in England

Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_ FT3

100% payment at time of shipment of ECGD insured value of sales.

Comprehensive protection against foreign exchange risks.

A totally undisclosed and off-balance sheet facility.

Terminals available to facilitate direct input to, and output from, the Exfinco computer centre.

## A major boost for British exporters

# EXFINCO

A unique service for companies that hold, or who are prepared to take out an ECGD Comprehensive Short-Term Insurance Policy. Exfinco converts export credit transactions to cash sales and enables exporters to invoice foreign buyers in their currencies without risk. Exfinco is owned by major institutional shareholders. It has substantial funds available to assist exporters of all sizes.

## EXFINCO

THE EXPORT FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED  
Head Office: Exfinco House, Sanford Street, Swindon SN1 1QQ.  
Tel. (0793) 610113 Telex: 444344  
London Office: Plantation House, 5-8 Mincing Lane, London EC3M 3DX.  
Tel. (01) 626 9631 Telex: 444344

To: The Export Finance Company Limited  
Exfinco House, Sanford Street, Swindon SN1 1QQ.

Please send me full details of the EXFINCO service.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

FT 34/7

## UK NEWS

### Eli Lilly to be sued over arthritis drug

BY TONY JACKSON

ELI LILLY, U.S. manufacturer of the banned anti-arthritis drug Oprea, is to be sued by around 1,000 UK claimants alleging suffering from the drug's side-effects.

The Oprea Action Committee, which represents the claimants, is also to sue the UK Government and the UK Committee on Safety of Medicines, alleging negligence in testing the drug before it was allowed on to the UK market.

The Oprea Committee claims that since the withdrawal of the drug from the UK market in 1982, attributable deaths total 83, with 3,963 reported cases of serious side-effects. Deaths were due to a variety of causes, including kidney and liver failure.

The committee claims it is only now apparent that one of the side effects of the drug is permanent allergy to sunlight. Committee head Miss Kathleen Grasham, writing to Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, says: "During the recent few days of sunny weather Oprea victims have been desperately seeking my help... A few minutes' exposure to sunlight results in hours and even days of the most distressing pain."

The Oprea Committee claims that Professor Sir Abraham Goldberg, now head of the Committee on Safety of Medicines (CSM), was involved in early research on Oprea. The CSM is the official body that clears drugs for use on the UK market.

The committee claims that Sir Abraham did research trials on Oprea at the Western Infirmary in Glasgow in 1978-79. He was appointed a member of the CSM in March 1980, becoming chairman in July of that year. The committee does not claim that Sir Abraham received any financial benefit for the work done on Eli Lilly's behalf.

Labour MP Jack Ashley, writing to the Prime Minister, said: "If the allegations of the Oprea Action Committee are correct, they discredit the CSM, strip it of all moral authority and destroy respect for its judgments."

The chairman of the CSM should be called to account and instructed to answer the allegations and questions of the committee.

### Pledge on RAF aid airlift to Ethiopia

By Tom Lynch

THE TWO Royal Air Force Hercules aircraft that are flying grain to famine-stricken areas of Ethiopia will continue until the end of the year, Mr Timothy Raison, British Overseas Development Minister, told the House of Commons yesterday.

The opposition welcomed the decision not to withdraw the aircraft, but attacked the Government's response to the Ethiopian famine as too little and too late.

Mr Raison, in a statement to the House after his visit to the famine areas last week, said this year's harvest in Ethiopia was likely to be poor, and emphasised the importance of the international aid effort "in which both the British Government and people have played an important part."

He said there should be enough food for the rest of this year, but there still were not enough tonnes available for food distribution, which was "the overriding priority."

The minister praised the "professional skills and cool courage" of the RAF aircrew who had "airlifted" well over 12,000 tonnes of grain and dropped a further 7,000 tonnes to places inaccessible by any other means of transport.

Mr Raison said the Hercules operation added flexibility to the movement of grain by road, which was the most cost-effective method. He hoped the build-up in the number of lorries available and the end of the rains by October would enable more grain to be moved by road.

Mr Raison also criticised the Soviet Union's response to the famine, which, he said, could be "measured essentially in arms."

### Ford opens \$1.4m test centre

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

FORD HAS concentrated its European electrical and electronics operations at a purpose-built headquarters and engineering liaison office at Basildon, Essex, 28 miles east of London, where \$1.4m has been spent on new test facilities.

Some of the money has been spent on a laboratory to help Ford's specialist engineers develop sound systems tailored to all the company's European cars. From January next year the group will no longer use outside suppliers for in-car entertainment systems.

Ford will use car radios designed and developed in-house and produced in the U.S. or Canada rather than European suppliers such as Philips, the Dutch group, and Blaupunkt, the subsidiary of Robert Bosch of West Germany.

Apert, from audio equipment, EEO (Electronic and Electronic Operations) will design and develop new instrumentation systems and will draw on North American exhaust emission experience to work on those for Europe which are still being established.

EEO also incorporates a power train (engine transmission) electronics division and supports Ford's spark plug division. It is working on new plugs designed to operate in "lean burn" engines.

Mr Jerry Rivard, chief engineer of Ford's worldwide electrical and electronics division, said yesterday: "In this era of high technology and rapid change, it makes good business sense fully to utilise all of Ford's worldwide resources."

In Europe EEO employs a staff of 51, about half of them engineers, most of whom were previously based at Ford of Europe's research and development centre at Dunton in Essex.

They have now moved to 31,300 sq ft of spare space at Ford's agricultural tractor division at Basildon.

EEO is a division of Ford's diversified product operations which account for some 20 per cent of the group's worldwide employment, investment, facilities and sales, and include activities such as aerospace and communications, agricultural tractors, steel manufacture and micro-electronics.

point, the subsidiary of Robert Bosch of West Germany.

Apert, from audio equipment, EEO (Electronic and Electronic Operations) will design and develop new instrumentation systems and will draw on North American exhaust emission experience to work on those for Europe which are still being established.

EEO also incorporates a power train (engine transmission) electronics division and supports Ford's spark plug division. It is working on new plugs designed to operate in "lean burn" engines.

Mr Jerry Rivard, chief engineer of Ford's worldwide electrical and electronics division, said yesterday: "In this era of high technology and rapid change, it makes good business sense fully to utilise all of Ford's worldwide resources."

In Europe EEO employs a staff of 51, about half of them engineers, most of whom were previously based at Ford of Europe's research and development centre at Dunton in Essex.

They have now moved to 31,300 sq ft of spare space at Ford's agricultural tractor division at Basildon.

EEO is a division of Ford's diversified product operations which account for some 20 per cent of the group's worldwide employment, investment, facilities and sales, and include activities such as aerospace and communications, agricultural tractors, steel manufacture and micro-electronics.

### Christopher Parkes reports on research into changing food tastes

### Mexican treats join growth league

THE ENCHILADA, taco and other Mexican specialties are expected to join the pizza at the top of the growth league in Britain's fast-food industry, according to a study from the British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association.

After a couple of false starts, Mexican food is now gaining acceptance on the menus of established restaurants. Earlier, Viva Tacos closed two pilot outlets after two years, while plans announced in 1983 for the introduction of Taco Time from the U.S. have yet to be realised.

Chili con carne is already a staple in many pubs and wine bars. The Wendy's burger chain now includes chili on its menu, and Banks Hovis McDougall will open a Mexican chain in a joint venture with Chi-Chi's from the U.S.

Pepsico is coming later this year with its first Taco Bell outlet, and Shippams, which markets canned Mexican foods

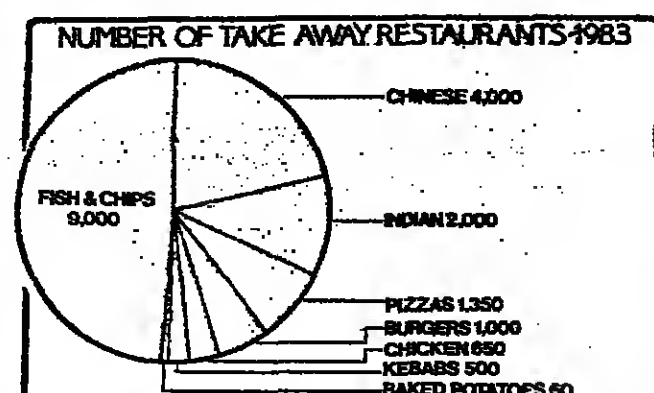
through retail outlets, is setting up Old El Paso fast-food bars in leisure centres and theme parks around the country.

While the established hamburger bars have been diversifying into fish, chicken, breakfasts and even toasted teas for afternoon tea, specialty pizza parlours have been growing quickly. The association estimates that sales are rising by about 45 per cent a year.

United Biscuits, with well over 100 outlets under the Pizzaland and The Perfect Pizza banners, is now the biggest multiple in the UK market. More competition is coming from North America, with the arrival later this year of Little Caesar, which has 700 outlets in the U.S.

Domino, one of the largest U.S. chains, is also planning to set up in the fast-growing home delivery sector.

After a setback between 1980 and 1982, the fast-food market



has been gathering momentum again. Overall sales are estimated to be expanding by about 15 per cent a year. The total market, estimated to be \$2.2bn last year, should reach \$2.6bn by 1990, the association says.

However, American-style outlets will enjoy most of the expansion, with traditional outlets

such as fish and chip shops losing market share.

Quoting figures from AGB - Britain's consumer and industrial research organisation - the association says fast food now accounts for 32.5 per cent of all expenditure on eating out.

Fast Food in the UK, BFMIRA, Randaia Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.

### Eight-screen cinema for Thorn EMI

By Raymond Snoddy

THORN EMI is to spend £3.5m on an eight screen cinema in Salford, near Manchester - the first completely new cinema the company has built for nearly 40 years.

The multiplex cinema, with a total seating of 1,940 in the eight auditoria, ranging from 270 seats in the largest to 180 in the smallest, is a further sign of renewed life in the UK cinema exhibition industry.

Thorn EMI Screen Entertainment hopes to be able to give the go-ahead for three or four more multiplex cinemas incorporating the latest technology by the end of this year. One of the main difficulties is getting planning permission for the new out-of-town complexes.

"We are on the move to restore the cinema exhibition industry in Britain to its rightful place in the spectrum of entertainment," Mr Gary Dartnell of Thorn EMI Screen Entertainment said at the launch yesterday.

The cinema in Britain is literally on the move - away from the existing city centre sites where people no longer live to places such as Salford Quays (where the new multiplex is located) with ample free parking, good communications and plenty of room for accompanying bars and restaurants.

Mr Dartnell admitted that in the past the big British cinema chains such as Thorn's ABC used their cinemas "as milk cows and did not reinvest." The board was convinced that the cinema exhibition industry was not dying. Thorn EMI is the largest cinema exhibitor in the UK with 287 screens on 108 sites, with a 32 per cent share of the market.

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY REVIEW  
THE FT EASY GUIDE

### Notice to Holders

### New Zealand

#### Adjustable Rate Extendible Notes, Series A

Pursuant to paragraph 51e) of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated November 7, 1984 between New Zealand and Citibank, N.A., fiscal agent, notice is hereby given that New Zealand has designated a Subsequent Repayment Date and interest rate for the period ending on such Subsequent Repayment Date with respect to New Zealand's Adjustable Rate Extendible Notes, Series A (the "Notes").

#### Subsequent Repayment Date

New Zealand has designated November 6, 1985 as the next Subsequent Repayment Date.

#### Interest Rate

The interest rate on the Notes from August 6, 1985 to November 6, 1985 will be equal to (a) the weighted average per annum discount rate for direct obligations of the United States with a maturity of 91 days ("91-day Treasury bills"), expressed as a bond equivalent yield on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days and applied on a daily basis, at the applicable 91-day Treasury bill auction (the date of such auction being herein referred to as an "Auction Date") as published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or (if not so published) as reported by the Department of the Treasury (the "91-day Treasury bill rate") plus (b) the Applicable Spread (as defined below) for such Auction Date.

Such Treasury bills are usually sold at auction on Monday of each week unless that day is a legal holiday in which case the auction is usually held on the preceding Friday. If such Treasury bill rate ceases to be published or reported prior to November 6, 1985, the then current rate of interest will remain in effect until the earlier of November 6, 1985 or such time as such rate is again published or reported.

The interest rate will be subject to adjustment on the calendar day following each auction of 91-day Treasury bills: provided, however, (i) that the interest rate in effect for the period from August 7, 1985 through the date of the first 91-day Treasury bill auction after such date shall be based upon the results of the most recent 91-day Treasury bill auction prior to such date, and (ii) that the interest rate in effect for the ten day period immediately prior to November 6, 1985 shall be based upon the results of the most recent 91-day Treasury bill auction prior to the tenth day preceding such date.

The "Applicable Spread" for an Auction Date will be equal to the greater of (a) 50% of the amount by which three-month LIBOR on such Auction Date (determined as provided below) exceeds the 91-day Treasury bill rate on such Auction Date and (b) 60 basis points.

Three-month LIBOR on an Auction Date will be equal to the arithmetic average (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest multiple of 1/16 of 1%) of the quotations provided by principal London office of each of the Reference Banks (as defined below) to the Fiscal Agent on such Auction Date for United States dollar deposits for the three month period beginning on such Auction Date as offered to lending banks in the London interbank market at approximately 3:00 p.m. (London time) on such Auction Date. If on any Auction Date at least two Reference Banks provide quotations to the Fiscal Agent, three-month LIBOR on such Auction Date shall be the arithmetic average (rounded as stated above) of such quotations; if on any Auction Date less than two Reference Banks provide such quotations, then three-month LIBOR on such Auction Date shall be the same as three-month LIBOR on the immediately preceding Auction Date. "Reference Banks" means Citibank, N.A., The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association) and Lloyds Bank PLC.

Each holder of a Note will be deemed to have elected to extend the date of repayment of such Note to November 6, 1985 unless the form entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" appearing on the reverse side of the Note or a facsimile or telex thereof, duly completed by the holder of such Note, has been received by the Fiscal Agent, in the case of Notes in payment, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10043, and in the case of Notes in bearer form, at the main office of the Fiscal Agent in London, NOT LATER THAN JULY 26, 1985.

Dated: July 16, 1985

CITIBANK, N.A.  
Fiscal Agent



## UK NEWS

Spanish  
bolt-hole  
closed to  
criminals

BRITAIN YESTERDAY signed an extradition treaty with Spain which could mark the end of the long Spanish holiday British criminals on the run have been enjoying for many years, writes Robert Maunier.

The treaty, signed in London by Mr Leon Brittan, the Home Secretary, and Sr Fernando Ledesma Baret, the Spanish Minister of Justice, will not be retrospective. Criminals who have already found refuge in Spain will not therefore be affected by the new treaty, but it will effectively bar those looking for a bolt-hole abroad in the future.

However, a new Spanish aliens law, due to come into force today, may rectify this situation. Foreigners will have to apply for residence permits, which will not be granted if the applicants are judged to be undesirable.

Any foreigner found to be undesirable could be deported, but not necessarily back to his country of origin.

□ LONDON'S docklands area has seen "an explosion of development" during the past year, the area's Development Corporation said.

During 1984-85 companies including Tesco supermarket chain, the Guardian newspaper and the stock exchange began major building work in the area.

The corporation was reporting on its fourth year of operations since it was set up to revitalise the huge stretch of dock wasteland in the Isle of Dogs. Corporation chairman Mr Christopher Benson predicted the docklands would become "the great water city of the 1990s."

□ THE deed of separation between Oscar Wilde and his wife Constance, signed by Wilde on the evening before he was released from Reading jail, was sold at Sotheby's auction rooms in London for £19,800 - more than twice the top estimate. It was bought by New York book dealer Mr John Fleming, who also paid £2,750 each for two love letters from Mrs Wilde to Arthur Humphreys, manager of Hatchards Bookshop.

□ ONE of the finest farming and sporting estates in Britain has been put on the market and offers of more than £2m are being sought.

The 2,000-acre Forreth Estate in Perthshire, Scotland, includes a main house, lodge, four farmhouses, 12 other cottages, kennels, stables and paddocks. There is a 1,300-acre mixed farming unit and 500 acres of pheasant shoot, which also provides roe and fallow-deer stalking.

□ HAWKEE SIDDELEY has formed a new company to manage and co-ordinate Petter and R.A. Lister, its two companies which compete in the world diesel engine market.

The companies, which have a combined turnover of more than £100m, have been facing tougher competition, especially from Japan, in Africa and the Middle East. Over-capacity in the world engine market has also harmed sales.

□ FACTORING companies in Britain saw a 27 per cent increase in business in the first half of 1985. The eight members of the Association of British Factors have reported that their combined turnover rose to £2,202bn, from £1,736bn for the first half of last year.

□ FOR THE first time whisky is to be sold in one litre clear plastic bottles. The new one litre bottle of Old St Andrews "Clubhouse Special," a five-year-old blend, will go on sale in duty-free shops at London's Heathrow and Gatwick airports.

Unions threaten  
TUC break  
over ballots row

BY JOHN LLOYD, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

BRITAIN'S TWO main craft unions - those covering engineering and electrical workers - are prepared to set up a rival centre of power to the Trades Union Congress (TUC), if one or both of them is deprived of TUC affiliation.

Mr Eric Hammond, general secretary of the EETPU, the electrical union, said: "We could raise a very attractive banner for a lot of other unions."

The EETPU with 400,000 members and the engineering union, the AUEW, with 1m members, face a risk of TUC suspension for flouting a TUC conference decision against the acceptance of Government funds to defray the cost of postal ballots.

Funds for this purpose were made available under the 1980 Employment Act. Earlier this year the AUEW received £1.2m to cover the cost of ballots going back to March 1981.

The TUC general council will tomorrow be asked to endorse a recommendation from the finance and general purposes committee to begin the process of disciplining the engineering union. The decision,



Mr Gavin Laird taken on a vote of 13-1, is thought certain to be passed.

Mr Gavin Laird, the AUEW's general secretary, said the union had a 10-1 ballot vote in favour of taking the state aid, and that was decisive. If a further ballot, to be held in November, also underpinned the executive's stance - as he hoped and believed it would - then the union would continue to defy the TUC.

Mr Laird said he would regret leaving the TUC, but the AUEW was "strong enough to stand on its own feet."

## OPTIMISTIC PLAN FOR POWER INDUSTRY

Electricity prices expected  
to fall as profits improve

BY IAN HARGREAVES

ELECTRICITY prices in Britain should continue to fall in real terms in the years ahead, but that will not prevent the electricity supply industry from continuing to improve its profitability once it gets over the effects of the coal strike.

According to the industry's medium-term development plan for 1985-92, published yesterday, electricity prices will fall by 1 per cent a year in real terms during the plan period.

That is primarily a result of the rolling agreement between the National Coal Board and the Central Electricity Generating Board, which requires the coal industry to increase prices each year at less than the rate of inflation. In the plan, an annual rate of increase of 3.8 per cent a year is assumed, against a general inflation assumption of 5 per cent a year.

The industry also expects, consistently with efficiency targets agreed with the Government, to cut non-fuel operating costs, which are forecast to rise at 3.6 per cent a year. Additional gains will flow from increased use of nuclear power stations.

Industry costs will also be reduced by the rapid erosion in the next three years of the industry's interest charges, as the power sector becomes debt-free in the late 1980s.

Although the taxation bill will rise sharply to offset that gain, the plan still forecasts that the industry's net return on current cost assets will rise from 2.3 per cent in 1985-86, to 3.1 per cent in 1987-88 and an average of 2.75 per cent in the succeeding four years. In 1991-92, net profits are put at £631m, compared with £278m forecast for the current year.

The industry, which is concerned about the growing level of its tax liability and its legal requirement to break even taking one year with another, is pressing the Government to restructure its finances by introducing some form of public dividend capital.

The other point to emerge from the plan, which is revised annually, is the industry's growing optimism about demand. The current plan puts growth in electricity demand from the commercial sector at 1.9 per cent a year, compared with last year's forecast of 1.2 per cent. Overall demand growth is put at 1.2 per cent. "Electricity is poised to expand its share of the commercial and industrial markets mainly at oil's expense," the report says.

In the short term, however, financial news from the industry will be

bad. Next week, the industry is expected to report a loss for 1984-85 of about £1.8bn - the result of the miners' strike. The Government has said it will cover those costs.

● Britain's electricity demand in the year of the coal strike rose by more than 1.8 per cent, the forthcoming annual report of the Electricity Council is expected to show.

Electricity's increased share of the energy market as well as an unusually cold winter are believed to have contributed to an increase of nearly 4 per cent in demand from the commercial sector and more than 2 per cent from households. However, there was also a 0.3 per cent increase in demand from industrial users.

Meanwhile, the Central Electricity Generating Board is understood to have asked for a 2m tonnes increase in the amount of coal it wants from the end of October.

In April, the NCB had been asked to supply about 45m tonnes of coal to help power stations to rebuild their stocks depleted during the miners' strike. The CEBG is still aiming to have 23m tonnes of coal left in stock by the end of October but because of higher consumption than expected during the spring and summer it has asked the NCB to boost deliveries to 47m tonnes.

Growth in tourism  
gets Government  
priority treatment

BY ARTHUR SANDLES

TOURISM and leisure, Britain's biggest growth industry, is to be given higher priority by the Government.

Included in a plan of action announced yesterday are proposals for more flexible opening hours for public houses, shops and national museums and art galleries.

Public house hours are a source of common bewilderment to overseas visitors. They are a remnant of legislation enacted during the first world war designed to keep industrial workers away from licensed premises.

The report by Lord Young, Minister without Portfolio and prepared by the Downing Street Enterprise Unit, said the most effective ways to increase growth was to remove obstacles to it. On public house hours it said: "Restrictions are an obvious source of irritation to visitors who want to make their own decisions about their free time."

The Government is at present studying proposals to relax licensing laws and restrictions on serving drinks with meals in restaurants. Recommendations to liberalise shop opening hours will be introduced in the next parliamentary session. This will free shops and stores for trading on Sundays.

The Government will also strengthen inter-departmental liaison on tourism policy and pay greater attention to the commercial importance of leisure traffic when considering the national roads programme.

Measures under consideration include a review of coach parking in London and a study of long-term solutions to traffic flow problems and changes to all road and directional signs.

Suggestions that the report might include the appointment of a Minister of Tourism are dismissed. "It would make no sense to try to direct all those topics (concerned with tourism) - from signposts to betting and gaming regulations - from one place in Government. They are aspects of wider policies for which individual departments are responsible."

The report does emphasise, however, that there must be closer co-ordination between Government departments over tourism policy. "It has been decided to arrange for the departments concerned with tourism and tourism-related responsibilities to keep under co-ordinated and regular review the range of Government policies which impinge on tourism and leisure."

Labour  
forces  
pay debate

By Our Political Editor

THE GOVERNMENT is being forced by a Labour Party procedural manoeuvre to give a detailed defence on the floor of the House of Commons of its decision to award large salary increases to senior civil servants, judges and the heads of the armed services.

The row over top salary's awards yesterday rumbled on at Westminster. Many Conservative MPs returned from the weekend in their constituencies, reinforced in their unease and anger about the decision, while the Labour leadership saw an opportunity to embarrass the Government ahead of the start of the summer parliamentary recess on Friday.

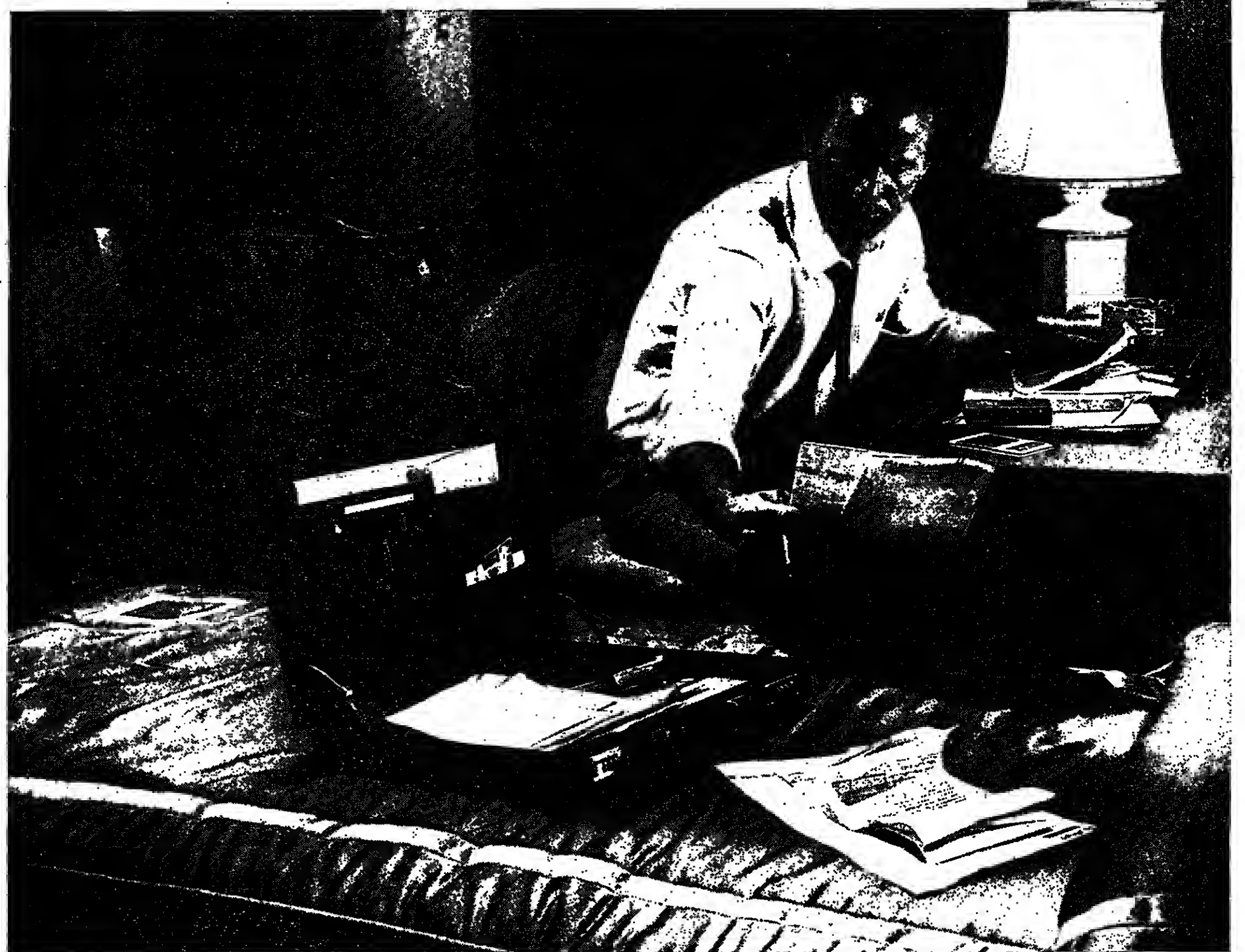
An emergency debate on the subject was refused by the Speaker (chairman) of the House yesterday amid protests that the 90-minute debate this evening on an order increasing the salary of the Lord Chancellor would not allow sufficient time for MPs to express their concern.

Mr Roy Hattersley, deputy leader of the Labour Party, was successful, however, in pressing for a debate on top salaries in a way that will force ministers to reply before the recess.

He said that MPs on both sides wanted to "reflect the outrage undoubtedly felt throughout the country."

Labour's anger over the pay increase has been increased because of the Government's continuing hard line over pay for teachers (who are still in dispute with local education authorities) and because of a decision to end protection of young people by wages councils, which set legal minimum pay rates.

Mr John Gummer, the chairman of the Conservative Party, attacked Mr Hattersley for ignoring the fact that the top salaries review was produced by an independent body, Philip for civil servants, Page 15

He couldn't be more honest, but his  
expenses still cost more than they should.

## Introduce The American Express Corporate Card System.

Every time an employee walks out of your office with a cash advance for expenses, he's wasting your money.

The cash in his pocket is dead money. Money that could - and should be - more profitably employed.

The opportunity cost of issuing cash advances came to a frightening \$140 million\* for British business last year.

The American Express Corporate Card System practically does away with cash advances. Expenses only have to be paid after they have been incurred and approved. Meanwhile the money's yours to profit from.

Your employees need very little cash because they have the American Express Corporate Card. They can sign for almost all their needs.

They use the Card. You're told who's spent what, where and when. You have real control.

The American Express Corporate Card System brings increased efficiency in expense management together with major economies. Find out more about it.

Contact American Express Travel Management Services. The division of American Express that exists to help you plan, manage, finance and operate your company's business travel with the maximum returns. And the lowest costs.

\*Source: Business Travel and Entertainment Expenses in Britain 1985.

To: Roy Stephenson, Vice President, Travel Management Services, American Express Europe Limited, 2/3 Cursitor St, London EC4A 1LX.

Please send me a full information pack on the Corporate Card and the American Express approach to more efficient business travel management.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Attack on Government  
over City fraud probe

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

THE BRITISH Government yesterday faced an intensified attack by Labour Party leaders over its handling of City of London financial issues following the fraud investigations at Lloyd's, the London insurance market, and Johnson Matthey Bankers.

There is also widespread dissatisfaction among Conservative Members of Parliament over the failure to bring prosecutions after the Lloyd's inquiries, as well as some apprehension about whether the proposals for regulating City markets will prove adequate.

Labour leaders believe the Government may be politically vulnerable over the succession of City scandals and some senior Tories are worried about the impact of a further row in the run-up to a general election.

Mr Bryan Gould, Labour's trade spokesman, who has kept in close touch with City issues, accused the Government in a statement of "outrageous complacency" in response to City fraud. "A scandal of enormous proportions is emerging almost day by day," he said. "Yet the Government has done nothing to show that it takes the problem seriously."

He said the record showed City institutions could not be trusted to police themselves, with glaring failures of self-regulation.

Mr Gould called on the Government to bring prosecutions and to

obtain convictions. In addition, "and more important in the long term, the Government must rethink its plans for City regulation and recognise the overwhelming necessity of a clear statutory framework which alone will restore investor confidence."

Quite separately yesterday, Mr Tony Blair, a Labour Treasury spokesman, sent a detailed letter to Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, alleging inconsistencies in his statement to the House of Commons last Wednesday that serious gaps in JMB's records were not discovered until a few days earlier.

Mr Blair pointed out that the annex to the Bank of England's annual report revealed no fewer than four different investigations by separate accountants and bankers of JMB's loan book last September and October.

Mr Blair said it was inconceivable that these serious gaps, now admitted, were not discovered by any of these inquiries until this month.

Mr Michael Hepker, chairman of the Leeds textile company Sumrie Clothes, has returned to Britain to answer criticisms by Mr Sedgemoor in Parliament that he had led the Bank of England's auditors "up the garden path" as far as a loan to Ravensberry Investments, an Isle of Man registered company owned by Mr Hepker, was concerned.



## THE ARTS

Galleries/William Packer

## Returning to Newlyn

It is always easy to overstate the case for attractive pictures, elevating into major rediscovery what in essence is, by far, if perhaps overdue, reappraisal. Every country has its minor schools, its clutch of artists known well enough at home but not at all abroad, and one of the nicest pleasures of any major foreign collection is to come upon just such stuff in the further and uncrowded corners of the museum, and to find it to be work that is, by turn, fascinating, worthy, delightful and entirely fresh.

The work that came out of Newlyn, in further Cornwall, in the 50 years after 1880, until the emphasis of activity shifted across the Penwith peninsula to St Ives, is indeed for us just such stuff, to be characterised exactly by that list of qualities. To see so much of it now together at the Barbican (until September 1) — then on to the Birmingham City Art Gallery for the autumn, and given its proper critical exegesis, is an experience to savour.

But, that said, we must not run off with the idea that here are masterpieces, too long neglected. That art is about masterpieces, all or nothing, is in any case an idea to reject; but *chef d'oeuvre* carries with it perhaps somewhat more limited and particular a connotation, and neglect can hardly be said to attach to two such that have hung in the Tate so long, and hanging with them still the reputations of their authors. Frank Bramley's "A Hopeless Dawn" of 1888, and "The Health of the Bride" of 1889 by Stanhope Forbes, are both key and starring works in this exhibition, and together they epitomise not only personal talent and achievement but the Newlyn School itself in its Victorian phase, in both its strength and weakness.

Thoroughly modern in so many respects, in their commitment to direct observation and in working in the great outdoors, and with their personal experience of the great developments afoot in Paris, the Newlyners, like the Glasgow Boys with whom they trace so close a contemporary parallel, inclined more in those crucial early years towards the gentle social realism of Bastien-Lepage than to the more disinterested and bedonistic model of impressionism.

At home, however, this plain air realism, with all its good intentions, became further qualified by general sentiment and anecdote, which superficial



"The Critics" by Harold Harvey, 1922

genre sweetness, so much to late Victorian taste, served rather to mask the truer flavour of the vigorous, formal and painterly virtues which their work undoubtedly possessed. Even today it is not to the fine painting of the figures against the light, or the table-top still-life, or the clear sculptural space, that "A Hopeless Dawn" owes its enduring popularity, but to the simple story it tells.

With the work of this first Newlyn generation, with Bramley himself and Forbes especially, but also with Henry Tuke, Thomas Goch, Walter Langley and Norman Garstin, and the rest, the pattern naturally repeats itself: exquisite and unforced studies and small works, freely painted for the closeness of the observation, and often entirely sufficient in themselves, followed by the great compositional machines in which these qualities may well remain evident, but only in part and much inhibited. In Forbes's "2nd January 1901," an aged cottager reads the news of the Old Queen's death to his friends around his table; and down the right-hand side of the canvas, in the gloom against the light, the flat, half-seen still life of the dresser and its contents is laid in with an astonishing freedom and technical com-

mand. As a detail it transcends its context; on its own would be quite remarkable, a tour de force.

Many of these first Newlyners, including Forbes himself, lived through the period covered by this exhibition, but their sway was never absolute. The mood of the work changes with the younger artists who, though their physical commitment to the village remained firm enough, were clearly looking further afield for example and influence. Any sense of a true local school, that is to say an identity of interest, practice and purpose, soon falls away, leaving only the locality of subject matter to lend coherency.

There are instead the more generalised qualities of later

academic impressionism and post-impressionism to detect, carried through with verve competence, and interest turns more on artists for their particular virtues than for their relevance to Newlyn. Laura Knight is certainly worth such attention in her own right, for she has suffered too much from post-war anti-academic prejudice, and the same is true of Dod Procter, with her monumental portrait and figure paintings. Both women emerge from this show with reputations first secured and then enhanced. And Harold Knight too, and Harold Harvey with his gift for ironical genre, and Alfred Munnings, so much maligned and misunderstood, all worth taking seriously again. Understatement after all is as easy, and as unfair, as overstatement.

## Lawrence at Hampstead

*The Daughter-in-Law* by D H Lawrence will open at the Hampstead Theatre on August 12 with previews from August 6.

Directed by John Dove and designed by Geoff Rose, the cast includes Cheryl Campbell, Lorcan Cranitch, James Hazeldine, Sandra Voe and Mary Wimbush.

Written in 1912, it will be the play's first professional production in London for 17 years and is being presented to celebrate the centenary of Lawrence's birth.

The Royal Opera has fulfilled its half of a half-century of planning, fund-raising and coordination with triumphantly successful performances of Tippett's *King Priam* and Verdi's *Macbeth* in the ancient opus-herod Atticus theatre in Athens. The project was initially inspired, apparently, by the success of *King Priam* in a concert performance at the Festival Hall in 1980. It was considered ideally suitable to a presentation without sets, and its classical subject matter fitted it to the Greek ambience. The British Council was immediately forthcoming with a guarantee against loss of £100,000 to inaugurate the venture, and as plans became settled to tour the two operas as part of this year's Athens Festival it increased its award by £35,000. Copeious sponsorship from Greek concerns in London and British ones in Athens, and assistance from British Airways and the British-owned Athenaeum Inter-Continental Hotels in Athens helped to stabilise and smooth the extremely ambitious operation, which subsequently became incorporated into the EEC's plans to designate Athens as the "Cultural City" of Europe 1993.

As a result of this designation (the first of a projected annual series) the Athens Festival has been considerably expanded in scope. There is a preponderance of British items, and the British Council is extending a total of £200,000 to sponsor events besides the operatic performances, including the National Theatre's production of *Coriolanus*, the New Shakespeare Company's *Regent's Park* production of

*Macbeth*, and the Royal Opera's *Macbeth*. The two operas were performed alternately on four consecutive nights, last Thursday to Sunday. Both current



Elaine Delmar, Elizabeth Welch, David Kernan and Liz Robertson in "Macbeth" which opened last night in the main evening slot at the Donmar Warehouse where the show was first seen two months ago and warmly reviewed on this page

Royal Opera/Athens

Paul Driver

*A Midsummer Night's Dream* and presentations by the London Contemporary Dance Theatre, the Nash Ensemble, Jane Smith and Dancers and the English Bach Festival (which brings Handel's *Teseo* to Herod Atticus on August 8).

Athens is a comfortable and beautiful location for a festival, and at the moment, thanks to President Reagan's advice to avoid using the city's airport, also a less than overpopulated one. The Herod Atticus Theatre, immediately below the Parthenon, is a venue that defies comparison. It was built by a Roman millionaire in the 2nd century BC and remains intact and fully functional. Its ochreous, rough-hewn stone is assuaging to the eye even if its narrow marble benches test the physical resilience of the audience, which can be 5,000 strong (and was for the *Macbeth* first night). The stage is wide and fairly shallow, contact with the audience is intimate, facilitated by remarkably sympathetic acoustics. There are three impressive arched entrances to the rear, and window space high up which was used to thrilling effect for the emission of Achilles' war-cry at the end of the second act.

Performances began at 9.15 just as the sun had set; traffic outside the theatre was diverted, and one quickly realised, in short, that the venue had virtually no less than the qualities to qualify its brilliant attractions.

The affinity remarked by Shaw is peculiarly apt: for the music must be performed and directed by musicians who understand from the heart that Bach's cantatas, in spite of their smaller scale, are as intensely dramatic as any of the Passions in their form and theatrical impulse. The Monteverdi Choir and English Baroque Soloists under John Eliot Gardiner are just such a group; and their Prom concert on Sunday night was for that simple reason an uncommon delight.

Literally scores of wonderful programmes could be made up from the cantatas. This one opened with the main evening movement "Nun ist das Heil"

which probably survives from a lost cantata, and has an orchestration identical to that of the Sanctus from the B minor Mass. The entry Cantata 1, "Christ lag in Todesbanden," is a miraculous miniature Passion in seven movements: every sudden shift of perspective was delicately caught by the singers and players — from the magical, dark threat of "Tod Niemand swigen knunt" with cornetto and trombone, to the extraordinary "Es war ein wunderlicher Krieg," ethereal, glittering four-part chorale with simple continuo accompaniment.

The tenor soloist for Cantata No 55, "Ich armer Mensch," was Anthony Rolfe Johnson, notable for his impassioned delivery and fine-sprung enunciation. His role of Evangelist also illuminated the big oratorio, "Lob der Engel," which he sang in his own voice. Here for the first time the singing of the counter-tenor Michael Chance — an alto in the tradition of Paul Esswood, large-toned, florid, expressive, with a fine instrumental edge to the articulation and timbre.

## Bach Cantatas/Albert Hall

Dominic Gill

My quotation from Bernard Shaw has already been stolen by the Prom brochure, but bears repeating: Shaw ranked Bach's church cantatas with Gluck's *Orfeo* and Wagner's music-dramas as the only works in which the perfect union of words and music, the growth of every musical form, melodic interval, harmonic progression and orchestral tone out of some feeling or purpose, belonging to the drama.

The affinity remarked by Shaw is peculiarly apt: for the music must be performed and directed by musicians who understand from the heart that Bach's cantatas, in spite of their smaller scale, are as intensely dramatic as any of the Passions in their form and theatrical impulse. The Monteverdi Choir and English Baroque Soloists under John Eliot Gardiner are just such a group; and their Prom concert on Sunday night was for that simple reason an uncommon delight.

Literally scores of wonderful programmes could be made up from the cantatas. This one opened with the main evening movement "Nun ist das Heil"

which probably survives from a lost cantata, and has an orchestration identical to that of the Sanctus from the B minor Mass. The entry Cantata 1, "Christ lag in Todesbanden," is a miraculous miniature Passion in seven movements: every sudden shift of perspective was delicately caught by the singers and players — from the magical, dark threat of "Tod Niemand swigen knunt" with cornetto and trombone, to the extraordinary "Es war ein wunderlicher Krieg," ethereal, glittering four-part chorale with simple continuo accompaniment.

The tenor soloist for Cantata No 55, "Ich armer Mensch," was Anthony Rolfe Johnson, notable for his impassioned delivery and fine-sprung enunciation. His role of Evangelist also illuminated the big oratorio, "Lob der Engel," which he sang in his own voice. Here for the first time the singing of the counter-tenor Michael Chance — an alto in the tradition of Paul Esswood, large-toned, florid, expressive, with a fine instrumental edge to the articulation and timbre.

## Season for Youth Theatre

The National Youth Theatre will stage seven plays at the Donmar Warehouse, London, during August and September, and for the first time, will present 15 of the best regional youth theatre.

The plays will include *As You Like It* at the Open Air Theatre, Regent's Park; *Obello*, and *I/V You Women*, to be seen at this year's Tancroft/NTTCB Playwriting Competition winner

Chrissie Tiller, at the Shaw Theatre; *The Concession* at the Donmar Warehouse; *A Shakespearean Workday* at the Donmar Warehouse; and a first play by a young black actor, Mark Johnson, *Bad In The Eye*. Another first play, *Frikhan* by 20-year-old foreign language student Mark Brill, starts the season at the Young Vic Studio Theatre.

## Saleroom/Antony Thorncroft

## Loving memories

The deed of separation from his wife Constance that Oscar Wilde signed on his last day in Reading Gaol, dated May 15, 1897, sold for £19,800 at Sotheby's yesterday. It was bought by the New York dealer John Fleming and the price paid far exceeded Sotheby's top estimate of £6,000.

Under the deed Wilde was to receive an allowance of £150 a year as long as he kept away from Constance and led a respectable life. The money was withheld from him six months later after he had associated again with Bosie, Lord Alfred Douglas.

Fleming also bought two letters from Constance Wilde to Arthur Humphreys, manager of Hatchards bookshop, which suggest an intimate relationship between the two. The letters sold for £2,750 each, slightly below forecast.

The highest price in the first session of Sotheby's most important auction of manuscripts and letters for some years was the £22,000 from Quairbridge for the text, in Hazlitt's own hand, of his "Book of Contradictions," which was later published as the *Liberal* in 1840. It was a work which shocked the critics with its description of Hazlitt's love for a servant girl, his landlord's daughter. The original manuscript was thought to be lost, perhaps destroyed by the author, but it arrived at Sotheby's through the post. It is the most important Hazlitt manuscript to come to light and could possibly end up in the British Library.

Blackwells of Oxford paid £8,580 for a large collection of first editions, in their original parts, of the novels of Charles Dickens and £5,520 for an edition of Sir Philip Sidney's "Arcadia," signed by Lady Anne Clifford, Countess of Pembroke, who in 1630 married into the Sidney family.

A printed copy of Tennyson's poem "Maud," with autograph corrections and page proof insertions, was bought by a London dealer for £8,250 while another London dealer,

Sawyer, paid \$8,600 for a large collection of poems, letters and manuscripts by and about Lady Annabella Byron, wife of the poet.

An oddity, a series of 160 stanzas in English translated from Ovid's "Metamorphosis," no longer, more than £2,750; they are now appreciated for their own quality, although the price was below estimate.

A first impression of the first edition of Dickens's "A Christmas Carol" did well at £2,530, and a first edition of John Donne's "Poems" also fetched £2,200.

The two main disappointments in a morning session which totalled £167,211, with 11 per cent unsold, were a bawdy manuscript by Burns of his "Hunting Song," which was withheld from publication (bought in at £1,700), and what Sotheby's considered to be one of the finest letters by de Quincey to appear at auction — unsold at £300.

The afternoon session was devoted to 20th-century literature. A copy of the first edition of "A Passage to India," signed by Forster for Sir Michael Sadler, sold for £300, while two more copies of the first edition made £300 and £240.

The first edition of E. V. Rieu's "The Riddle of the Sphinx" went for £2,420, while Quairbridge paid £2,200 for a first edition presentation copy of Ian Fleming's "Casino Royale".

The work of our leading porters is still much in demand, judging by the prices paid at Christie's sale of contemporary ceramics yesterday. It totalled £101,287, with 10 per cent unsold. The pots of Hans Coper were very popular, a New York buyer paying £12,500, well above forecast, for a rare early stone ware vase of around 1922. He also bought a stoneware bowl signed by Coper, a 1973-74 £4,752. Fischer Fine Art of London paid £1,536 for a large stoneware cylindrical bottle by Coper.



John Brandstetter and Faith Esham as Yosuke and Otane in Minoru Miki's new opera "Joruri"

The Opera Theatre of St Louis, 10 years old, is one of the most adventurous and satisfying companies in the country. It plays a month's summer season. This year there were two world premieres, Minoru Miki's *Joruri* and Stephen Paulus's *The Woodlanders*, both of them with librettos by, conceived by, and produced by Colin Graham, the artistic director of the company.

Graham — Britten's collaborator on *Noye's Fludde*, the three church parables, *Onegin*, *Wintergrace*, and *Death in Venice* — here builds on his earlier work and continues it with visionary fervour. He commissioned Miki's previous opera, *An Actor's Revenge*, for the English Music Theatre Company (1979), and produced it in St Louis two years later. Already its successor was being planned. Where *An Actor's Revenge* was a kabuki opera, *Joruri* has its starting point in the puppet dramas of Chikamasa, the 17th-century master of love-suicide romantic tragedies. In fact, there are only puppet episodes in the piece, which is a subtler-than-Pagliacci exploration of parallels between play-

## Joruri/St Louis Opera

Andrew Porter

with us in the darkening theatre. The influence of Japanese theatre upon Western has been various — in the work of Yeats, Brecht, Britten, Peter Brook, Peter Sellars. In *Joruri*, besides the puppet excerpts there are three kabuki scenes, when Shoji is visited by the spirits of the tyrant who blinded him when he intervened to rescue the child Otane from the tyrant's lust; by Otane's mercenary, mocking mother; and by his own doppelgänger. There is a Kyogen interlude, when three assistants, who play "invisible" stage helpers within both the puppet interludes and the staging of the opera proper, mock their masters' plight. Ping-Pong-Fong-like.

Of all the cross-culture compositions, Miki's first training was westernized, and he only later assimilated native timbres and inflections into his style. He has perhaps most successfully united Japanese and Western elements in a personal and highly expressive language. He uses a modern orchestra and also the koto, a shakuhachi (a flute) to sound the tenor of Shoji's sad moods, and a twanging or thrumming shamisen (a lute) to accompany the puppet episodes. The score is notable for delicate, unconventional, affecting colour combinations, for supple rhythms and pacing, and for eloquent melodic lines.

## Andrew Porter

The influence of Japanese theatre upon Western has been various — in the work of Yeats, Brecht, Britten, Peter Brook, Peter Sellars. In *Joruri*, besides the puppet excerpts there are three kabuki scenes, when Shoji is visited by the spirits of the tyrant who blinded him when he intervened to rescue the child Otane from the tyrant's lust; by Otane's mercenary, mocking mother; and by his own doppelgänger. There is a Kyogen interlude, when three assistants, who play "invisible" stage helpers within both the puppet interludes and the staging of the opera proper, mock their masters' plight. Ping-Pong-Fong-like.

Of all the cross-culture compositions, Miki's first training was westernized, and he only later assimilated native timbres and inflections into his style. He has perhaps most successfully united Japanese and Western elements in a personal and highly expressive language. He uses a modern orchestra and also the koto, a shakuhachi (a flute) to sound the tenor of Shoji's sad moods, and a twanging or thrumming shamisen (a lute) to accompany the puppet episodes. The score is notable for delicate, unconventional, affecting colour combinations, for supple rhythms and pacing, and for eloquent melodic lines.

The performance was brilliant. Faith Esham, the Otane, looked exquisite and moved exquisitely, and her voice has evened into a flexible, beautiful instrument. John Brandstetter the Yosuke and Andrew Wentzel the Shoji, were poignant. Once Kikushiro had drilled them in Japanese movement, Graham ensured that the result was not merely "attitudes queer and quaint" but an eloquent theatrical adventure in which sounds and movements conspired. Joseph Raschko conducted sensitively, the result was colour, melody, and at the close the bush that is the deepest mark of appreciation yielded gradually to cheers and a long standing ovation.

**CARPHONES**  
**£975**  
or  
**£599**  
per month  
The Carphone Group  
VISA/MASTERCARD or CASH  
Telephone  
**01-749 9572**  
Trade Enquiries 0373 73220

## Arts Guide

## Opera and Ballet

## WEST GERMANY

Stuttgart, Württembergische Staatsoper: Festival, sung in Italian, has fine interpretations by Karen Armstrong, Marijana Lipovsek and Giulio Sarabia. It is conducted by Silvio Varviso. End of season, new season opens on Aug 31 (21021).

Munich, Bayerische Staatsoper: Munich's annual opera festival runs from July 31 to the Munich Bayerische Staatsoper. The third week starts with *Arabella*, conducted by Wolfgang Sawallisch. The cast includes Marijana Lipovsek, Lucia

## Pops and Bernd Wehli. La Traviata

is cheered to triumph by Edita Gruberova. Francesco Cilea's rarely played *Adriano Lecocquer* brings together star tenor Placido Domingo and Natalia Trifunovic. *Le Nozze di Figaro* is worth a visit with Teresa Zylis-Gara, Edith Mathis, Ruggero Raimondi and Hermann Prey as leads. This Sunday morning Daniel Barenboim is giving a Franz Liszt piano recital. Also part of the festival is a "world premiere" of the opera "Le Roi Berenger," which will be offered at the Cavell Theatre. It is produced by Eugene Ionesco and composed by Heinrich Sutermeister. In the main parts are Heinz-Jürgen Danitz and Ute Trebel. Burenhardt (July 22, 28, 30). (21851).

## SPAIN

Barcelona: Casa De La Caridad. Centre Choreographique National de Montpellier, Compagnie Dominique Bagouet in *Deserts d'Amour* with music by Mozart and Tristan Miral (Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu). (3182525).

Barcelona: Teatro Grec De Montjuic. Merce Cunningham Dance Company of New York. "Events" Choreography by Merce Cunningham. (Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu). (3182525).

## ITALY

Rome, Terme di Caracalla (Rome Opera Summer Season): Turandot,

**SMALLER THAN A WHISPER**  
Ultra mini microphone picks up even whispered conversations. Use it with any pocket recorder or one of our many specialist recorders. We specialise in solutions to your personal communications and security needs. Electronic eavesdropping from the fun to the fantastic. Come in for 5 minutes now and be amazed forever.  
62 South Audley St.  
Mayfair London W1  
Tel. 01 629 0223

**FT Surveys are read**  
**FT Surveys are kept**  
**FT Surveys show results**  
**Buy the FT and sell**



## FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Tuesday July 23 1985

## Superstores and Shopping Centres

Big has become beautiful as superstore groups battle for market share and edge-of-town sites. Shopping centres are fighting back with a new style and comfort for customers.

## Store wars rage

By David Churchill, Consumer Affairs Correspondent

SUPERSTORES and shopping centres are at the forefront of fundamental change taking place in British retailing. The impact of the recession, a relatively stable inflation rate, changing social patterns and the advent of seven-day trading are coming together to change the face of shopping.

The impact of new technology and the emergence of new marketing and design techniques have also created a breed of retail entrepreneurs who are steering the retail trade into new directions. Decisions being taken on store locations and product development will affect retailing until well into the 1990s.

Development of superstores, hypermarkets and shopping centres is increasingly becoming a game that only a few players can afford. The finance needed and long lead times between planning and coming on stream means that only retailers with sufficient resources and confidence about the future shape of retailing are taking part in the superstore stakes. Tesco, for example, recently raised some £145m in a rights issue to help pay for its expansion programme.

"There are only a finite number of superstore sites available in the UK and if the present trend continues, these will have been mapped up over the next five or so years," says Mr Ian MacLaurin, deputy chairman of Tesco.

Superstores have emerged as a major weapon in the grocery sector's "store wars." Fierce price competition of the late 1970s put severe pressure on retailers' net margins. The way to maintain profitability was to push a higher volume of business through larger stores, spreading the overheads. Big became beautiful.

Superstores also developed as a consequence of changing life-style and social patterns. More people have cars for bulky food shopping and the high proportion of women working means that routine grocery shopping has become more difficult.

Superstores meant families could stock up weekly or fortnightly with basic food—and perhaps be persuaded to buy garden or electrical products. Superstore operators wooed motorists with cheap petrol.

Some 25 hypermarkets and superstores were opened in

1984, according to the Unit for Retail Planning Information. This was fewer than 1981 and 1982, but a slight increase on 1983. Last year four hypermarkets were opened compared with none in 1983.

## Hypermarkets

The URPI says that the number of large stores with planning permission is 68 (86 superstores and two hypermarkets). This is the largest number since 1980 but still significantly below the peak of 81 in March of that year.

Fourteen of the stores with permission, are in Greater London (and eight of these are Sainsbury's). A further 17 are in the rest of the South-east. This means that the South-east as a whole, accounts for nearly 20 per cent hypermarkets in the UK and for 46 per cent of those with planning permission.

Before 1980 there was only one superstore in Greater London. By the end of 1983 this had increased to 11 stores open and trading and a further three with planning permission. By the end of last year, there were 13 stores open with a further 14 with permission.

"The rapid build-up of new

stores in Greater London shows no sign of slackening," the URPI says. There is some disparity between URPI estimates of superstore operators and those from other trade sources, notably the recent report by the Euromonitor research company, which is based on data from the Institute of Grocery Distribution.

Euromonitor suggests that Tesco is the largest superstore operator with 83 stores, while the URPI says it has 61. Tesco itself claims more than 100 superstores, although this is based on its own definition of a superstore.

Asda is ranked as largest by URPI, with 83 superstores, compared with 77 in the Euromonitor figures. The Co-operative retailers are given 63 superstores by Euromonitor and 43 by the URPI.

A feature of all new superstores is that consumers prefer car parking on the level rather than in multi-storey car parks, so a considerable amount of land is needed. According to the URPI, superstores have an average of 144 car spaces per 1,000 sq metres of selling space. This varies from an average of 193 for Carrefour, 183 for Sainsbury down to 119 for Hillards and 115 for Morrisons.

There are about 500 shopping centres in the UK and at least 45 under construction. When first developed they could rely on a near-monopoly in their catchment areas. Now customers have a much wider choice of old and new centres. This choice also applies to traders, who can afford to be more selective in where to open a store. The key difficulty is that the UK is "over-shopped." Some 80 per cent of the population is estimated to live within a 15-minute drive of at least two shopping centres.

The way forward for shopping centres will be greater emphasis on innovation and keeping an eye to changing needs. Customers and retailers need to be enticed into shopping centres. The importance of an exciting environment to do this is illustrated by the Quincy Market in Boston, Massachusetts, and the Covent Garden centre in London. They both recognise that shopping is a leisure activity in which people's needs are tacked on to an important part of social life, including entertainment, eating out, chatting, and relaxing.

Sunday trading and late-night shopping—which should be allowed by law later next year—will provide an important opportunity for shopping centres to help attract customers.

Shopping centres that take the right approach to Sundays will not just boost revenue; they will find themselves playing a new role in the community—that of a popular local facility, says Fitch & Co, the design consultancy.



Greenery abounds in the new generation of shopping centres, even an underground one like Waverley Market in Edinburgh, opened by the Queen this month. The £10m development, built on two levels, provides a niche for speciality shops forced out of Princes Street

## Regional analysis of superstore numbers

	1982	1983	1984	% change 1982-84
North	19	23	22	16
Yorkshire and Humberside	36	37	44	22
East Midlands	26	29	31	19
East Anglia	7	8	8	14
Greater London	11	13	17	55
South East	55	60	64	16
South West	16	23	22	16
West Midlands	34	35	40	18
North West	52	55	56	8
Wales	18	20	25	39
Scotland	42	42	43	2
TOTAL	316	345	372	17

Source: Euromonitor from IGD data.

## Superstore numbers by operator

	1982	1983	1984	% change 1982-84
Argyll Foods	11	12	16	45.5
Asda Stores	65	71	77	18.5
Dee Corporation	12	12	18	50
Fine Fare	31	35	39	25.8
Hillards	7	8	7	—
International*	18	18	5	(72.2)
Wm. Low and Co.	2	2	2	—
Morrisons	14	17	22	57.1
Safeway	1	1	1	—
J. Sainsbury	10	10	19	90.0
SavaCentre	5	5	5	—
Tesco	70	79	82	16.6
Woolco	11	11	11	—
Co-operative societies	47	51	63	34.0
Independents	14	13	9	(35.7)
TOTAL	318	345	372	17.0

\* Now part of Dee Corporation.

Source: Euromonitor from IGD data.

"Shopping centres will need to be different on a Sunday: informal, leisurely and welcoming, packed with extra features and fun."

Probably the biggest issue facing the retail sector, however, remains choice between High Street or edge-of-town locations. The edge-of-town argument appears to be winning, because of limited parking in many high streets and the shortage of space to expand.

Marks & Spencer has been forced to move out because of space shortages. Next year it plans to open a large edge-of-town store at the MetroCentre near Gateshead, and has linked with Tesco to develop sites jointly.

The high street should survive for specialist and convenience shopping but increasingly it looks as if large stores will be sited further away. Many other traditional high street retailers may join Marks & Spencer in looking to edge-of-town sites for the 1990s.

\*The Unit for Retail Planning Information, 6-10 Bridge Street, Reading, RG1 2LU.

**DEFINITIONS** of superstores vary. The Institute of Grocery Distribution defines a superstore as "a self-service grocery store with at least 25,000 sq ft of selling area."

The Unit for Retail Planning Information, has a more sophisticated definition: "A single-level self-service store offering a wide range of food or food and non-food merchandise with at least 2,500 sq metres (26,900 sq ft) net floor space and supported by car parking."

The IGD defines superstores with a selling area greater than 50,000 sq ft as hypermarkets, while the URPI definition covers stores of more than 5,000 sq metres (53,800 sq ft).

The URPI estimates that there are 297 superstores and hypermarkets in the UK, while a Euromonitor survey based on IGD figures estimates the total at 372.



## Our head buyers.

How do you shop?  
Carefully, economically, wisely?  
And where do you shop?  
More people these days are opting for places that try harder to make shopping less tiring and tedious through good design.

As one of the country's major construction companies, John Laing is responsible for all kinds of commercial building from individual shops and stores to the largest shopping complexes.

Whether we're involved in construction, design-and-construct or management contracting the same experience and expertise applies. We're approachable and flexible.

But there's more. At John Laing Construction the comfort and well-being of the people that use your building are as much our concern as the building itself.

Just ask anyone that's shopped with us.

**LAING**  
We build for people.

JOHN LAING CONSTRUCTION LTD, HEAD OFFICE, 100, WHITE STREET, LONDON W1T 7EN. TEL: 01-252 2600. TELETYPE: 01-252 2600. BRANCHES: BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, NOTTINGHAM, SHEFFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON, ST. HELENS, WARRINGTON, WOLVERHAMPTON. BRANCHES: BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, NOTTINGHAM, SHEFFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON, ST. HELENS, WARRINGTON, WOLVERHAMPTON.



## Superstores and Shopping Centres 2

# Caution over sophisticated systems

**Technology**  
DAVID CHURCHILL

HYPERMARKETS, superstores, and shopping centres are potentially best placed to capitalise on the benefits that new technology can bring to their large-scale operations.

Yet even though many large stores make full use of computer technology in a number of areas of operation, many large retailers are still cautious about wholeheartedly investing in sophisticated electronic point-of-sale systems aimed at integrating the whole stock control and movement systems within stores.

The three leading food retailers—Tesco, Sainsbury and Asda—have only some 30 stores out of a total of about 750 equipped with new laser-scanning checkouts. Tesco does have some 42 of its Victor Value limited range discount stores fitted with these new checkouts, but only nine of its superstores have the equipment installed.

Laser-scanning checkouts, which have been widespread in the U.S. and Europe for many years, are probably the key to retail automation in large-store retailing. They are especially useful in food retailing, which is characterised by the high-volume, wide variety and speed of the transactions.

Laser-scanning systems are based on the bar codes printed on more than 70 per cent (by volume) of packaged groceries. These codes are built up of black lines of different thicknesses which represent a 13-digit number unique to each product. Each number identifies the manufacturer and gives details of the product, including its size and weight.

Products are passed over a low-power laser at the checkout. This is linked to an in-store computer which identifies the prices and gives an itemised till receipt.

Fine Fare is the largest scanning retailer in the UK.

although it has no scanning equipment in any of its main high street stores. All the 126 scanning points are in Shoppers Paradise discount stores.

The supermarket chains have appeared reluctant to embrace this new technology wholeheartedly because of concern that the cost saving may not be as high as thought and, in any case, have been achieved through other means in recent years.

Euromonitor, a market research company, suggests that this delay in implementation may have also been due to the failure of retailers to agree on common electronic systems as well as "difficulties in developing systems which are sufficiently precise to the needs of individual retailers in a disparate and seasonally fickle trade."

## Checkouts

Other reports have suggested that shoppers may be put off by new technology. The European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions, for example, suggested: "There was a feeling among customers that management was losing touch with customer requirements and at times was becoming too enamoured by the gimmicks of new technology."

Even so, large stores will still be most likely to take advantage of the benefits of sophisticated checkouts. The ability of the data-capture system to track accurately and speedily the sales of every item and then relate this to the stock position, improves the quality of management information. For the first time, top managers can have a complete picture of the operations throughout individual stores as well as the entire group.

A report by the Economist Intelligence Unit on scanning and other electronic point-of-sale systems suggests that the attractiveness of new technology to large-store retailers is increasing.

The advantages include "a fall in prices in real terms, in-



Substantial reshaping of the Doncaster Arndale Centre went on as shops continued to do business.

creased flexibility, greater solid state memory and processing capability within the terminal, and improved communications capability."

The pace of installation is likely to pick up by the late 1980s. "A significant proportion of large outlets will have introduced point-of-sale systems and streamlined operations," the EIU says.

"Their experience should begin to percolate down to smaller outlets and exert competitive pressures which in turn could generate fears of being left behind."

ICL, the computer company, says the next five years will see "explosive growth" of electronics in stores. Value of new equipment will increase from £63m last year to more than £800m by the end of the decade, it says.

It is clear, therefore, that the promised electronic revolution in retailing which has been on the cards for some years will be most widely felt in hypermarkets and superstores over the next five years.

# Bigger developments in pipeline

**Shopping Centres**  
WILLIAM COCHRANE

A YEAR ago the talk was of declining size in new shopping centres in the UK. This year, the accent is on bigger ones, both under construction and on the drawing board.

There are 45 comprehensive schemes of more than 50,000 sq ft under construction this year with a total of 6.19m sq ft of gross retail floorspace, according to Hillier Parker's annual survey. The average size of scheme rose from 111,000 sq ft in 1984 to 137,500 sq ft this year.

Quantity of space planned has risen at a faster rate, standing at 12.1m sq ft compared with 10.8m sq ft in 1984.

"The increase reflects greater confidence by developers, investing institutions and particularly retailers," Hillier Parker said. "An important factor has been a new willingness by store operators to give commitments to take anchor stores. Debenhams, for example, has agreed to take space in schemes like Colchester, Bolton, Hounslow, Southend and Coventry."

Phase two of Basildon's Eastgate shopping centre by the development corporation and Norwich Union exemplified

much of what Hillier Parker said.

Phase One was completed in 1981 with a 101,000 sq ft Sava Centre anchoring a total of 264,000 sq ft of shopping. But Basildon never intended to stay with that mix, says Mr Patrick Grant, the corporation assistant chief estates officer.

The second phase will comprise 470,000 sq ft, including a 200,000 sq ft Alders—the biggest new department store in decades—according to Mr Larry Thomson, of Alders. A 45,000 sq ft Toys R Us store will open in the second half of this year, and a 36,000 do-it-yourself unit is planned for 1986.

The corporation also has proposals for the adjacent, open town square: part of the scheme involves 30,000 sq ft of new shops. Mr Grant is talking to a couple of funders.

These plans would give Basildon 1.75m sq ft of covered shopping, the biggest such centre in Europe.

Roofing over conventional shopping is a tempting proposition, but there are problems—chiefly ease of exit in case of fire. Basildon had to satisfy the Home Office and the Fire Research Station on this.

"We had less of a problem as we own the freeholds," Mr Grant says.

A lot of thought has gone into this centre. The Alders development team spent six weeks on trips to America, Mr Thomson says.

What of last year's theory that department stores were dead?

"The truth is that some department store managements were dead from the neck up," he says.

The smaller shopping in Phase two comprises 70 units between 200 sq ft and 20,000 sq ft on two levels, in two malls. Another 42 of 70 sq ft to 400 sq ft for specialist and craft traders will be on two levels above the east-west mall.

The two top levels, called The Galleries, open onto the car park, as well as inside the centre.

## Spacious

Parking is a sore point with many centres. Dirty grey stacks are frowned in the worst, showing that functional is not always beautiful. Sometimes they are not too functional either, with restricted access and uncomfortable floor-to-floor links. They are often dark, sometimes threatening and occasionally dangerous.

Basildon has made no attempt to disguise the helical ramp to Eastgate's 1,000 spaces. It is a strong, spacious and not unsightly feature which will get cars in effectively. Visitors will not be faced with dead space but with shopping which starts in the car park.

Seven other car parks providing more than 4,000 spaces within a few minutes walk of the centre and the corporation says that where it takes parking space away for development, it always puts back more. "We took 200 away for Toys

R Us and added 550," Mr Grant says. The DIV development will take 350 and hand back 940 spaces.

Basildon's town centre takes in a cinema, clubs, a bowling alley, swimming pools, parks, a theatre and snooker clubs, all within easy walking distance. The corporation is not therefore disturbed by the prospect of two proposed massive retail and leisure developments at Thurrock, on the M25 north of the Dartford Tunnel—and a relatively short drive away.

But Mr Grant thinks they should be delayed. "We have other sites which could accommodate more leisure space," he says.

The battle at Thurrock, involves a £200m retail and leisure complex half as big again as Brent Cross. Town & City Properties is competing with a partnership of Capital & Counties and the Pearson group.

The plans show that it is not only retail warehouses which can locate out of town. Agents Healey & Baker, acting for Town & City, say that London's orbital M25 could support another five major shopping developments without affecting existing centres.

Thurrock also shows that shopping plans are becoming more theatrical extensive leisure elements for both schemes are designed to attract shoppers and bring them back for more. The catchment radius could be considerably enlarged and the threat to neighbouring shopping centres intensified.

# Attacks and theft problems increasing

**Security**  
DAVID CHURCHILL

Professional shoplifters are after big returns and if they can fight their way out of the store and get away with stolen goods, then it has been worthwhile."

Shopping centre developments are particularly vulnerable to violent vandalism—particularly after shops have closed.

The size of the overall problem is difficult to calculate, since many thefts go unreported or are not quickly discovered. Some estimates, however, suggest that retailers could be losing about £1.5bn a year.

Retailers have tended to pass on losses to customers in higher prices, but the recession and tougher trading conditions have forced them to take a more positive approach to curtailing theft.

Crime statistics show men steal more from shops than

women even though women go shopping more often. Most offences are committed by boys and young men.

A study of shoplifting in department stores showed that women take mainly clothes and cosmetics and to a lesser extent food and drink. Men steal hardware and do-it-yourself equipment followed by books records and tapes.

Just under half the recorded shoplifting offences are for goods worth less than £5.

A National Economic Development Office report on shop theft predicted that prevention systems were likely to increase.

"Businesses, especially in the non-food sector, will probably use electronic surveillance increasingly, coupled with sensitised tags which, if not removed from the purchase at

the cash point, will trigger off an audible alarm," it said.

Mirrors are among the cheapest security devices and are often essential for sales staff to watch customers. A static convex mirror about 2 ft in diameter is likely to cost about £50.

Clusters of three mirrors forming a central unit cost less than £200 while one-way glass (a mirror from one direction and a window from the other) costs substantially more but can prove very effective.

A more advanced observation system involves closed-circuit television scanning, where a simple package of camera and monitor may cost about £350 to buy but can be leased.

One of the fastest-growing problems is cheque and credit card fraud. "There is an in-built feeling that a person using

a cheque has the money to support it, particularly if he uses a bank support card. Yet cheque books, credit cards and bank support cards are easily stolen," Mr Pegg says.

While retailers are increasingly working together to combat shop theft, training is probably the best solution. Staff should be told what to look out for and what to do when they suspect theft and to have an alarm system to deal with violent attacks.

Another reason for retailers not becoming too dependent on security hardware comes from the Consumer's Association which showed from a survey that it was not in a shop's interest to have security measures that put people off.

"Ease of shopping matters more to some people than the possibility that shoplifting puts up prices," it said.

NEXT CUSTOMER

PLEASE

Homebase, H. Samuel, Marks & Spencer, Payless D.I.Y., and Sainsbury's.

Many of the most familiar names in retailing, with millions of customers of their own, are customers of ICL.

We have supplied retail systems to all kinds of retail outlets including supermarkets, department stores, speciality multiples, and home improvement centres.

Each system has been designed to meet

the unique needs of each retailing operation. Many of our customers have used ICL retail systems to develop comprehensive networks connecting retail outlets right around the country with warehousing and head office.

We value our customers as highly as you value your own.

That is why we provide a comprehensive range of ICL customer services, from consultancy at every stage through to staff

training at every level. And our call-out service is at hand 24 hours a day, seven days a week, nationwide.

Our ever-increasing list of satisfied customers is establishing ICL as the leading supplier of retail systems in the country.

This may be news to you. So, if you're shopping around for a retail system, do not hesitate to get in touch.

We will be delighted to be of service.

For more information, dial 100 and ask for Freephone ICL. Or send the coupon to: ICL Infopoint, ICL House, Putney, London SW15 1SW.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

We should be talking to each other.

ICL



## Superstores and Shopping Centres 3



The name, image and marketing of Ultimate, the edge-of-town electrical stores chain planned by Harris Queensway/Debenhams, were created by Saunders Design

## Jumbos start to fly

Retail Parks  
WILLIAM COCHRANE

THE growth potential of "jumbo" retail parks, providing convenience shopping in big centres on the edge or outside towns, is exciting developers, beginning to convince property investors and making life uncomfortable for the town centre retailer.

Some 37 leading off-centre retailers are looking for more than 1,800 stores totalling more than 4m sq ft of buildings and 1,800 acres of land, according to a survey by agents Herring Son and Daw.

There have been estimates of up to 2m sq ft at Cameron Hall's MetroCentre in the Gateshead enterprise zone, south of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Marks & Spencer's decision to move out to the MetroCentre was described as the greatest property development coup of 1984.

What will this mean for Newcastle city centre? Its Eldon Square shopping centre comprises 780,000 sq ft completed in 1976, is probably Britain's best-developed, and best-managed. Mr Gordon Allanson of Capital & Counties, the company which developed, owns and manages Eldon Square, says: "I am enjoying the pressure from Metro. It is making our people much more positive, and our late trading just before Christmas was phenomenal."

"There has always been a will to get out of the town centre,"

he says, observing that the timing of MetroCentre developer Mr John Hall coincided with Marks & Spencer's decision to experiment with off-centre trading.

"This added a great deal of validity to the scheme. Incoming stores also get capital grants and four years' rate-free trading. It is worth the gamble—but the MetroCentre still has to compete with some very good shopping."

The city is not prepared to let the situation slide, as happened in Manchester which is now ringed with shopping. The council hopes to improve car parking access to the city.

"We would try to be first in Sunday trading," Mr Allanson says. "There is a tremendous amount of parking here on a Sunday."

C & C will "be doing something" ahead of the MetroCentre opening rather than just waiting for it to happen.

It aims to improve facilities with a fast food court, bridge links into Eldon Square from an arcade and a Co-op store in Percy Street, and a development linking an old Maples store in Grainger Street.

Refurbishment plans include improvement of the Grays Monument entrance, opening some of the ceilings in Eldon Square to natural light and perhaps improvement of toilets and disabled facilities.

The role of the enterprise zone in retail park development could be crucial. It allows retailers a relatively inexpensive move out of town, while planners are less willing to restrict size of development. And if the jumbo park succeeds in the EZs,

there will be pressure for similar development elsewhere. In Scunthorpe, local traders are objecting to the development of 180,000 sq ft of convenience retailing in the town's enterprise zone. They say planners are merely shifting decay from one area to another.

The National Coal Board pension funds, however, which own a modern retailing scheme in the centre of Scunthorpe, believe that if the EZ works it could benefit the centre in the long term.

In Wolverhampton, two out-of-town superstore proposals were turned down by the Environment Secretary ending speculation over the future of the town centre.

Permission for both proposals was refused because they were contrary to West Midlands structure plan, and would hit existing centres without providing employment benefits. There were also existing sites in the town centre.

But the Environment Secretary has given a large number of other out-of-town food superstores the go ahead around the country often contrary to his inspector's recommendations.

Some analysts believe that pressure from developers, retailers and funding institutions needs to be controlled rather than resisted implacably.

"Demand and pressure for the growth of off-centre retailing cannot be stopped—it cannot even be contained. Local authorities should meet this demand with a properly formulated plan," according to Mr Brian Read, of agents Bernard Thorpe in a study of retail warehouse parks.

Retail Trends  
DAVID CHURCHILL

RETAILERS investing millions of pounds in hypermarkets, superstores and shopping centres are becoming increasingly anxious to spot consumer trends in advance because of the long lead time involved in development. Planning permission and development can take several years, so it is vital that retailers are aware of the likely future demand from consumers.

What impact, for example, will Sunday shopping have on where people shop? Will consumers increasingly prefer one-stop shopping in edge-of-town stores—or will the High Street fight back?

These sort of questions are in the forefront of many retailers' minds as they plan their strategies for the 1990s. Those who get the answers right will emerge as top performers of the next decade.

The crucial significance of identifying trends has prompted many retailers to set up strategic planning departments.

The Burton Group, in the middle of a bitter takeover battle for the Debenhams department store chain, has set up a "futures unit" of academics, consultants, and retail specialists.

Their conclusions are being kept secret, but one trend identified by the unit is described as "localism." This is the large-scale movement of a predominantly affluent population from big towns and cities to small towns and rural areas. People also identify with their local area and to give it a greater personal value than non-local centres and urban areas.

This localist trend is well-established but little understood by retailers, the unit said. Rapid growth is occurring in these areas which the national multiple chains have traditionally avoided.

Up-market retailers, however, are disproportionately located in small to medium-sized towns and cities while the traditional high street increasingly accommodates high-volume, low-cost retailing.

## Changing lifestyles reshape future

The Burton Group's continued organic development might take it away from such major growth sectors, the unit said. It believes national retailers can benefit from the growth of small towns and retail centres, but will need to change their trading philosophy.

One of the greatest social changes in Britain since the war has been the increase in car ownership. This encourages people to buy more, but less frequently. It also means that they demand adequate car-parking.

Over the next decade traditional demarcation lines in retailing will become blurred. Marks & Spencer has already shown this by its development in food retailing which makes it one of the largest grocery operations in the country.

Meanwhile traditional grocers such as Tesco and Sainsbury are broadening operations into non-food lines, especially do-it-yourself.

The increasing maturity of the retail market and the changes in lifestyles mean a much tougher, more competitive market," says Mr John Richards, of stockbrokers Wood Mackenzie.

"It is no longer sufficient for a retailer to have good buyers and a shop next door to Marks & Spencer. The retailer must know who his customers are and what they want and the shop must be designed to appeal directly to the customer."

Retailers are also in the forefront of the increase in personal financial services such as mortgages, banking, and loans. Tesco has linked with the Midland Bank for in-store branches, while Debenhams has developed in-store "property shops."

A potential threat to traditional retailing comes from the extension of mail-order operations through greater use of television and computer facilities—so-called tele-shopping.

Perhaps the most radical change in retailing this decade will be the advent of Sunday trading and longer weekend opening hours.

The implications of this and other changes makes retailing potentially one of the most dynamic sectors of the 1990s.

Other factors include more working women and fewer working men. This has seen the growth of women's-wear shops.

One of the greatest social changes in Britain since the war has been the increase in car ownership. This encourages people to buy more, but less frequently. It also means that they demand adequate car-parking.

Over the next decade traditional demarcation lines in retailing will become blurred. Marks & Spencer has already shown this by its development in food retailing which makes it one of the largest grocery operations in the country.

Meanwhile traditional grocers such as Tesco and Sainsbury are broadening operations into non-food lines, especially do-it-yourself.

The increasing maturity of the retail market and the changes in lifestyles mean a much tougher, more competitive market," says Mr John Richards, of stockbrokers Wood Mackenzie.

"It is no longer sufficient for a retailer to have good buyers and a shop next door to Marks & Spencer. The retailer must know who his customers are and what they want and the shop must be designed to appeal directly to the customer."

Retailers are also in the forefront of the increase in personal financial services such as mortgages, banking, and loans. Tesco has linked with the Midland Bank for in-store branches, while Debenhams has developed in-store "property shops."

A potential threat to traditional retailing comes from the extension of mail-order operations through greater use of television and computer facilities—so-called tele-shopping.

Perhaps the most radical change in retailing this decade will be the advent of Sunday trading and longer weekend opening hours.

The implications of this and other changes makes retailing potentially one of the most dynamic sectors of the 1990s.

## Revolution causes head-on conflicts

Planning  
WILLIAM COCHRANE

THE RETAIL revolution is still under way as traders search for more sites and stores. This has caused head-on conflicts in areas like the South-east where these demands have met planning resistance.

Asda, for instance, which already has 33 stores, is campaigning to increase representation in London. This sort of expansion has been fiercely contested by Mr George Nicholson, the Greater London Council planning chairman, who has called for national policy guidelines to control superstore development.

He says that without such controls new shopping will concentrate in fewer locations, weaken the economic base of town centres, draw customers towards M25-associated roads, and harm regeneration of inner London. People with cars will benefit at the expense of the

less mobile and less well off. These objections have been prompted by three appeal decisions in which the Environment Secretary ignored the recommendations of his inspectors and granted permissions.

Inconsistencies at central government level over superstore planning decisions have been noted by Mr Harvey Cole, an economic and development consultant.

In a north Kent inquiry last year there were two competing proposals and the inspector gave two valid permission on the assumption that the operation of market forces would result in only one store being built.

In Chichester in 1979 there had been competing proposals from Fine Fare and Sainsbury, and the latter was picked out on its merits.

"Just when it appeared that a new principle might have been enshrined in the Secretary of State's approach to deciding possibly competitive shopping applications, a reversal back to his original position occurred," Mr Cole said.

"His inspector reported on two applications at Stratford-upon-Avon—one by the Co-op, which had been refused, and a scheme by Tesco, which had been called in."

Finding little to choose between the schemes, the inspector evaluated each site in land-use terms, recommended Tesco and was backed up by the Minister.

"It may yet fall to the courts to pronounce on the principles, or lack of them, involved."

Mr James Williams, of agents Drivers Jonas, says it is 20 years since the food superstore, with its competitively priced convenience goods in centres surrounded by free car parking, began challenging the British planning system's prediction for defined retail hierarchies.

Today... the debate has been widened and it encompasses consideration of the growing number of retail warehouse parks, the historic announcement by Marks & Spencer that it would be looking for out-of-town locations, and the notion of major out-of-town regional centres on the scale of Brent Cross," he said.

"The question raised by these new proposals differ from those that apply to food superstores, and it is to be regretted that government and local authority policies are not specifically geared to deal with the present issues."

Mr Williams is clearly dealing with the question of impact upon established shopping facilities. The Minister has just ruled that impact on existing centres will not be grounds for refusal except perhaps when many superstores are involved.

Some developments are immense. The latest estimate for Cameron Hall's MetroCentre in the Gateshead enterprise zone is 1.25m sq ft. EZs are fertile ground for the retail warehouse developer.

Initiatives

At Thurrock, Essex, there are two massive proposals for Town & City, and Capital & Counties Lakeside which have been welcomed by the local authority. A planning inquiry is expected to choose between the schemes.

At the Golden Triangle, the M1/M25 intersection between St Albans and Watford, the

local authority is fiercely resisting Town & City's plans for a mixed development with some retailing. It says the 80-acre Brickell Wood site is green belt.

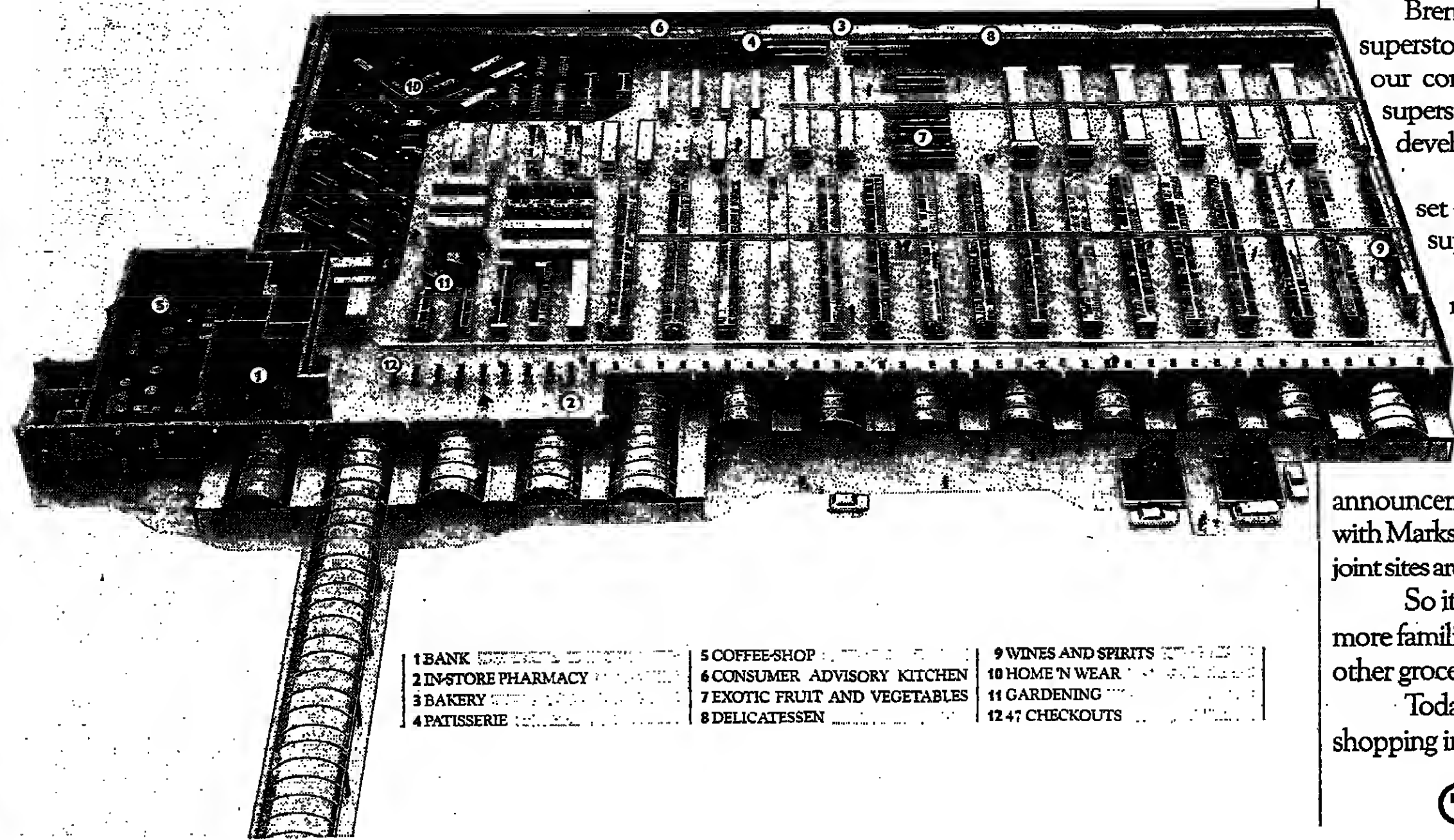
These initiatives from the private sector are taking place against a framework of Government policies committed to the fostering of free enterprise deregulation.

So will anarchy rule? Mr Williams thinks not. Government and local authorities, he says, should eventually guide development towards a balanced retailing structure.

"The fostering of new primarily retail development schemes in the central areas of our towns and cities has been one of the more successful outcomes of the UK planning systems," he says.

"Reminders of what non-intervention could have brought about can be seen in many U.S. downtown areas. The key issue is achievement of balance and with the new pressures for high quality out of town durable centres the challenge to get the balance right is the greater."

## TODAY'S TESCO. THE MODEL FOR TOMORROW'S SUPERSTORES.



- |                     |                               |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 BANK              | 5 COFFEE SHOP                 | 9 WINES AND SPIRITS |
| 2 IN-STORE PHARMACY | 6 CONSUMER ADVISORY KITCHEN   | 10 HOME 'N' WEAR    |
| 3 BAKERY            | 7 EXOTIC FRUIT AND VEGETABLES | 11 GARDENING        |
| 4 PATISSERIE        | 8 DELICATESSEN                | 12 47 CHECKOUTS     |

June 1985 saw the opening of London's largest superstore.

Tesco Brent Park, Neasden.

A superstore with a sales area of 65,000 sq ft, free parking for over 1,000 cars, a Midland Bank, in-store

pharmacy and Consumer Advisory Kitchen.

Brent Park is our 100th U.K. superstore and represents

our continuing commitment to superstore innovation and development.

And it will undoubtedly set the blueprint for the superstores of the future.

Within the next 12 months, we'll be opening 14 new stores while continuing to rationalise and refurbish our smaller stores.

And, following the announcement of our association with Marks and Spencer, a number of joint sites are now under consideration.

So it's hardly surprising that more families shop at Tesco than any other grocery superstore group.

Today's Tesco is leading shopping into the future.

**TESCO**



## Superstores and Shopping Centres 4

Problems can arise in reshaping ageing shopping as a £4.5m project in Doncaster proved

# Post-war centres in line for upgrading

**Refurbishing**  
WILLIAM COCHRANE

MANY SHOPPING centre owners have reached the conclusion that much of their property built in the 25 to 30 years after the war is in need of some degree of refurbishment.

Such projects should be dealt with in stages, and always with the involvement of an experienced shopping centre architect, according to agents Healey & Baker, which set its own refurbishment package last year.

One such firm of architects, Leslie Jones & Partners, shows the problems that can arise in projects such as its work on Doncaster's Arndale Centre.

When the Prudential bought the centre it was quickly faced with the need to improve fire safety with smoke extraction facilities as well as general refurbishment.

"This Arndale was built in two phases, the first, dating back to 1967, being one of the first covered centres of its size and type in the UK," says Mr Andy Collins of LJ & P.

"The first phase was built before we had a national system of building regulations. There were building bylaws devised and enforced by local councils but they all had different ideas, and Doncaster's 1967 phase had no sprinkler system.

"The second phase has sprinklers, but since it was built the Fire Research Station and others have established that in modern shopping centres sprinklers do not help in the malls. The idea now is to let smoke rise to the top of the building where it can be dealt with by automatic smoke extraction."

The architects also had to work on general refurbishment of the centre, which is a linear development on a basic H plan, trading at ground floor and part first-floor levels with balcony access.

Parking is provided on the roof which is linked by a bridge to a multi-storey car park. Circulation within the centre was poor since links between the two shopping levels and the car park were at different locations, and not well indicated.

The centre was also showing signs of age — pitted terrazzo flooring, white masonry walls, and the introduction of a central glazed atrium to provide a focal point for the centre. Ventricular circulation was improved by two, 18-person glazed lifts connecting all three levels and giving shoppers a bird's eye view of the centre.

"The atrium is the largest, aluminium-arched single-span in Europe," Mr Collins says. "It is fairly advanced technology for an aluminium structure. We can also get more precision engineering, smaller members and lighter structure."

This is an advantage at a time when enclosed malls are beginning to come in for criticism for their feeling of imprisoning the shopper.

New escalators link the ground and first floor, and a new staircase runs from first floor to the roof.

The architects also turned the axis of circulation at balcony level across the north mall by removing a bridge running parallel to the mall entrances of Boots, British Home Stores and C & A — which act as anchors for this end of the centre — installed two bridge links.

These should bring in shoppers — primarily through BHS — from Doncaster's prime external shopping pitch and take them past prime unit shopping to Sainsbury at the other end via two new escalators running from North to Central mall.

Another problem came to light when smoke extraction was created.

LJP architect Mr Chris Reading says: "When we knocked those holes in the roof we discovered blue asbestos on the steelwork. This was stripped by specialists with full protection for shoppers and workers."

All the refurbishing had to be done while thousands of shoppers passed through the centre, so air tests were done every morning before it opened.

The job was budgeted for about £4.5m — not cheap for a shopping centre refurb. But £1.5m of that was for building and services, "a high proportion for this sort of job," Mr Collins says.

The team was able to make savings elsewhere. "It would have been very expensive and disruptive to replace the original terrazzo flooring," Mr Collins said. "Like the marble columns inside the centre it was generally in fair condition, so we are refurbishing it instead."

Outside, the centre was very shabby, as most of the white mosaic had dropped off. LJP is replacing it with silver glass, which will reflect a distorted image of Marks & Spencer, on the other side of a pedestrian precinct.



The former British Airways west London air terminal is attracting interest as a possible conversion into a covered shopping centre, perhaps as suggested by agents Richard Ellis and Weatherall Green & Smith (above). Two 40,000 sq ft open floors with 20 ft ceiling heights and a central atrium provide the unusual potential for a U.S.-style centre if a bold developer were willing to pay more than £12m for the 250,000 sq ft building — plus substantial refurbishing costs. Office, residential and hotel uses have also been suggested.

## Ringling tills attract property market

**Investment**  
DAVID LAWSON

PROPERTY investors remain entranced with the retail sector as ringling tills are reflected in the continuously rising rents that traders are willing to pay. The best premises rarely stay long on the market, with traders and investors often fighting each other for the space, driving prices up and investment yields down.

Prime rents across the country rose by an average of almost 9.5 per cent in the 12 months to June on the back of a 10 per cent increase in the value of retail sales, according to agents Healey & Baker. This continued the trend of leading inflation and outperforming growth in competing forms of property investment like offices and industry.

There have been warnings in the past that the boom could not continue and investors buy-

ing at initial yields as low as 3.5 per cent would get their fingers burnt. Rising unemployment and limits on pay increases seemed certain to burst the bubble. Yet levels of rent growth in the high streets show no relation to unemployment levels in various regions, Healey & Baker says.

Over five years, regions like the North and North-west have shown the fastest increases in the UK, although admittedly because they started from a low base rent and supply of space is limited.

These growth levels have slowed this year in line with the national picture, showing that a two-year cycle of fast expansion may have ended. But the retail revolution is still going on, with many traders scrambling for relatively few quality developments across the UK. This should mean that growth will continue.

One new note of warning adds a rather large cloud to this bright horizon, however. The expansion has been mainly due to continued success of two or three leading multiple traders, according to agents Clive Lewis & Partners. It would only require a successful takeover bid to pull one out of the market and seriously affect the demand for premises. Those paying yields of 3.5 per cent should "tread very warily" because of this threat.

Alternatives to the favoured high street property investments are also beginning to raise doubts about such low yields. Out-of-town retailing has taken off properly, with 400 off-centre foodstores trading this year and 600 expected by 1990. DIY and furniture stores

are growing in number while Marks & Spencer, Currys, Halfords and British Shoe are looking outside high streets for growth, Clive Lewis says.

Retail warehouses have finally gained respectability as investments, producing yields twice those of the high street. Courtaulds Pension Fund, for instance, has just paid £9.13m for 12 properties across the UK which it has leased back to Payless under a guarantee from parent company Marley. The average rent is £2.45 a sq ft and provides a "realistic" net initial yield of 10.3 per cent, according to Mr Matthew Oakshott, the investment manager.

There is still a small stigma raised by the lack of evidence

on rental growth. This is reflected in the arrangement of normal five-year rent reviews geared to 130 per cent of standard warehouse rents or retail warehouse levels (whichever is the greater).

Agents Jones Lang Wootton see this as a gateway to a new investment market comprising more than 1,000 retail warehouses. Only 20 were offered in investment deals through JLV in 1980 compared with 100 last year — a quarter of which were bought. There is even evidence in the south-east that investors feel confident enough to offer terms based on ordinary open-market rent reviews because the sector has become so well established.

This market will continue to

expand, particularly with the development of off-centre retail parks which draw together big traders to support each other. But not all the acres lie with such town fringe developments. Shopping centres are in many places taking the limelight away from high streets — and providing spectacular returns.

"But it is a game only major investors can play," according to Mr Peter Sims, property investment director of Legal & General Assurance. He told the International Council of Shopping Centres meeting in Madrid that it costs £25m to £30m to develop a centre in the UK, which meant an investor needed assets 10 times that amount to limit exposure to a reasonable level.

L & G fits the bill well enough, with £2.7bn of assets and 40 per cent of its portfolio in shopping. It owns 14 shopping centres and has made some spectacular gains from them by aggressive management. Shopping is not like other property investment, Mr Sims said. "You cannot just lease it off, then sit back and wait for returns."

In Preston, for instance, its centre valued at £3m in 1980 underwent radical refurbishment costing £3m, which doubled the property's worth by 1982. By 1984 this value had increased to £35m.

All this proved L & G's "commanding entrepreneurial stance" when there seemed little prospect of rent increases in Preston. Rises of 20 per cent would have to be achieved to pay for the refurbishment, but the fund had the confidence to go ahead anyway. It achieved 30 per cent rises and the rents are still increasing.

### Growth in retail rents

	Index (June 1977=100)	Growth Over the last 12 months %	PA compound since June 1977 %
West End	174	8.3	7.2
City	201	6.2	14.3
Suburban London	278	7.5	13.6
South East Prov	269	7.4	12.2
South East	263	7.3	12.8
South West	285	8.5	14.7
East Anglia	286	11.1	14.1
West Midlands	236	11.6	11.4
East Midlands	266	9.8	13.0
North West	268	11.6	13.1
North	291	8.7	14.6
Yorkshire & Humberside	297	15.6	14.5
Wales	239	6.0	12.6
Scotland	260	9.6	12.7
Retail Rent Index	268	9.4	13.1
Retail Price Index	265	6.9	9.4

Source: Healey and Baker.

## Image is a make-or-break factor

**Design**

DAVID CHURCHILL

THE DESIGN input into superstore and shopping centre developments is of more than aesthetic importance. It represents an important element in the shopping environment which can make or break a retail development.

Such an attitude has only gradually impinged on British retailers over the past decade as they have been forced to become aggressive in marketing not only their products but also themselves. The bleak, aircraft-hanger type stores of the late 1960s and early 1970s are out of favour with the consumer of the 1980s.

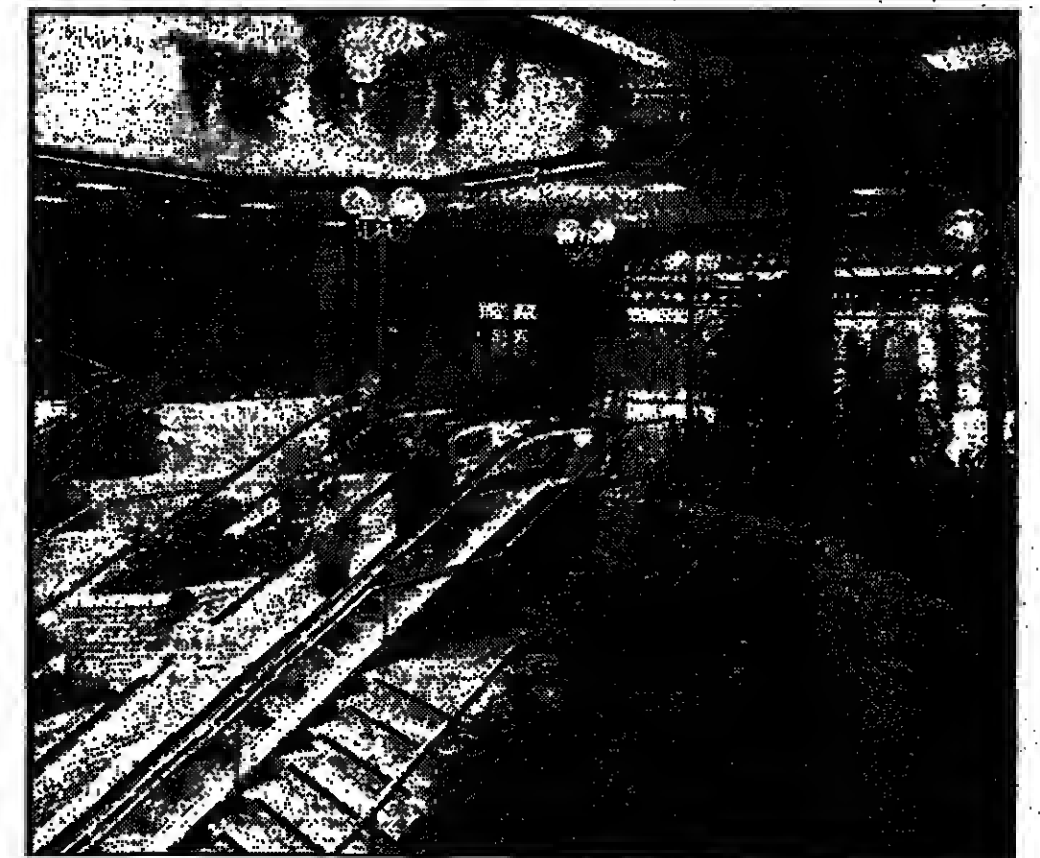
In their place have come sympathetically designed stores and shopping centres with wall-climbing lifts, fountains, gardens and spaces with plenty of natural light.

The trend towards making large stores and shopping centres more attractive has been helped by the emergence of consultants who have taken up retail design with a vengeance. Names such as Fitch and Company and Michael Peters have developed from small consultancies into public companies.

The importance of good retail design, has been shown in the current bid by the Burton Group for the Debenhams department store chain. One of the cornerstones of the bid is its link with Sir Terence Conran, whose designers intend to give a major facelift to Debenhams stores.

They plan a "galleria" concept with shops within shops, clearly marked through the aid of design and open glass fronts. Debenhams has responded by employing three U.S. design consultancies to help it rejuvenate its stores through such means as special "walkways" and lighting.

Virtually all big high street stores have embraced new designs over the past few years in an attempt to lure customers into stores. Almost every shopping centre has a British Home Stores, Littlewoods, or other multiple retailer boasting new layouts. Even Marks & Spencer



Design of shopping centres has become a crucial part of their attraction. The Ridings in Wakefield gained an international award this year for its approach

is giving its stores a new look. Queensway furniture superstores, are also being given a changed image by Fitch & Company. The brief was to develop an already successful trading formula with a new design applicable to different stores.

Mr Rune Gustafson, from Fitch, says that the key lay in identifying Queensway more closely with the home. "We wanted people to come to Queensway not only because they needed a new bed, but for ideas," he says.

"This meant getting rid of the unbroken lines of furniture and presenting the goods in a homely way."

The new interior of the revamped stores has an entrance hall with Queensway banners suspended from a double-height ceiling. This space is also used to display the "advised

feature." Primary routes marked by reflective ceiling finishes, lead to the living, dining, and bedroom furnishings areas.

The outside was determined by the stores' edge-of-town locations, which meant they had to be easily seen from a car. Fitch has replaced the red identity logo with a new modern typeface, introduced blue and yellow and emblazoned the name in big letters along the side of the pale grey buildings.

The letter "Q" has been reduced to stand alone on banners and ticket labels, on the building exterior and as a sculpture at the entrance.

Another facet of growth of design consultants is their involvement in the whole marketing effort. The Simon Design consultancy, for example, worked with the advertising

agency and management of Home Charm (trading as Texas Romecare) to evolve a comprehensive design advertising, and merchandising package to develop the business in the fast growing DIY market.

There is an advantage in being able to co-ordinate all elements of the selling package, whether it is the merchandise, advertising, structural design, interior layout, or graphics," says Mr Paul Hodgkinson, a director of Simons.

"Part of our task in the design of new large store units is to create the interest and excitement which can be found in the high street in a more rural environment."

The key factor, is "total involvement with the client before the new superstore or shopping centre development site or building is acquired."

BRACKNELL CENTRE FINEFARE LITTLEWOODS SPRINGBURN CENTRE

M S DEBENTH TESCO MERCAT SAINSBURY TESCO SPRINGBURN WOOLWORTH NEXT B ASDA

PRESTO ASDA ESCO BURTONS KILMARNOCK CE & A WOOLWORTH

TOYS 'R US C&A MACDONALDS FIN SAINSBURYS FIN

the builders...

**Balfour Beatty Building Limited**

A BICC COMPANY

Head Office  
Randolph House, Wellesley Road  
Croydon, Surrey CR9 3QD  
Telephone: 01-686 8700  
Telex: 946191

Manchester  
Bradnor House, Paston Road  
Sharston Industrial Estate  
Manchester M22 4TF  
Tel: 061-945 3241 Telex: 665472

Weybridge  
Balfour House, 41 Thames Street  
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8JG  
Telephone: Weybridge (97) 56321  
Telex: 929359

## Willett is building some really super stores

Willett are national contractors with a real reputation for building superstores, shopping centres and hypermarkets.

A reputation that is founded on skill, efficiency and the experience of building for

clients like Sainsburys, Bentsalls, Boots and International Stores. Our corporate brochure tells the whole Willett story in full colour so for your free copy call Ted Morgan, Marketing Director on 01-689 2266.

Willett Limited, Mitcham House, 681 Mitcham Road, Croydon CR9 3AP Tel: 01-689 2266 Telex: 946511  
LONDON · BRISTOL · MANCHESTER · SHEFFIELD

A member of the Trafalgar House Group



## TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

A cheaper, easier way of mounting microchips is gaining favour, reports Alan Cane

## Packing more punch on to printed circuit boards

A METHOD of mounting electronic components on printed circuit boards which makes possible new levels of miniaturisation at less cost is rapidly gaining favour with electronics companies and their customers worldwide. This is the way everything is going, one said this week.

The technique is called surface mounting; the leads carrying electrical signals to and from the components are mounted directly on the board surface in contrast to the traditional method, called insertion mounting, where the leads are inserted in holes that have been drilled completely through the printed circuit board.

Surface mounting is being used for all kinds of electronic devices.

For example:

● U.S. car manufacturers like General Motors and Ford are making increasing use of surface mounted resistor and capacitor chips in their automobile wiring circuitry — chiefly, it seems, using chips from Japan, a country which is thought to have forged a lead in surface mounted technology.

● Japanese camera manufacturers are making extensive use of microprocessor chips surface bonded to flexible printed circuit boards for the compact electronic circuitry which makes possible miniature automatic cameras.

● Major computer manufacturers are using surface mounting to achieve the very high density of components they will require for the next generation of machines.

Companies like STC in the UK are both using surface mounting for their own products and producing surface mounted components in volume. STC has developed, for example, a device which takes input from four separate colour video feeds and channels them simultaneously down a single fibre optic cable. STC says that it would not have been cost effective to build such a device without surface mounting techniques.

So what are the advantages of surface mounting?

The first and most important advantage is space saving. Any industry which uses printed circuit boards in its products is certain to be able to achieve a massive increase in board packing density by moving to surface mounting. This means smaller boards and fewer boards of less weight.

Second, costs can be cut. According to the Integrated Circuit Engineering Corporation (ICE): "Surface mounting can reduce the cost of manufacturing a system. Fewer printed circuit boards are used, resulting in fewer interconnects and connectors, lower testing costs, smaller enclosures with less cooling apparatus and lower shipping and storage costs."

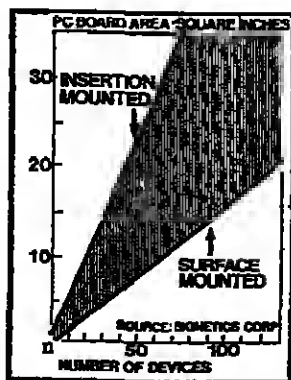
Furthermore, surface mounted boards can be cheaper and quicker to manufacture because the assembly process can be better automated than insertion mounting. The necessary pick and place equipment is smaller, cheaper, faster and more flexible than auto-insertion

machinery. ICE notes: "Future improvements in pick and place systems will include more automation and integration of the placement system with the other operations such as solder paste application, inspection, solder reflow and cleaning. An increased use of robotics and pattern recognition is also expected. Developments in these areas are expensive, but the potential trillion dollar market for surface mounting is sufficient incentive to support this type of development."

Finally, there are intrinsic advantages in having components mounted directly on the printed circuit board. Such boards perform better at high speed because the conductors between the individual components are shorter and have less inductance and capacitance. In today's densely packed integrated circuits, the chief speed barrier is usually the time the signal takes to move through these conductors rather than the chip circuitry itself.

But if everybody is convinced that surface mounting is the way to go and that a "trillion dollar" market exists as ICE suggests, why has surface mounting not taken the electronic world by storm?

After all, surface mounting has been around for many years in hybrid microelectronics — combinations of surface mounting and wire bonding. But as ICE points out, manufacturers without experience of this somewhat esoteric electronic assembly technique have found it hard to accept surface mount-



More devices can be placed on a printed circuit board using surface mounting

ing in the absence of the infrastructure necessary to support the technique. "Without engineers who are familiar with surface mounting technology, the expense of developing the manufacturing process often outweighs the advantages. And if surface mounting equipment and materials are not commercially available, the potential user will be discouraged."

So cost and lack of experience have been against the printed circuit board assembler. Now, however, the position is changing rapidly. Semiconductor manufacturers are increasingly supplying their products in surface mountable form. Last week, for example, NCR the U.S. computer manufacturer announced it would supply its high performance read-only computer memory chips (ROMs) in a plastic leaded chip carrier, claiming it was the first ROM supplier to announce this surface mounting packaging option in a plastic package.

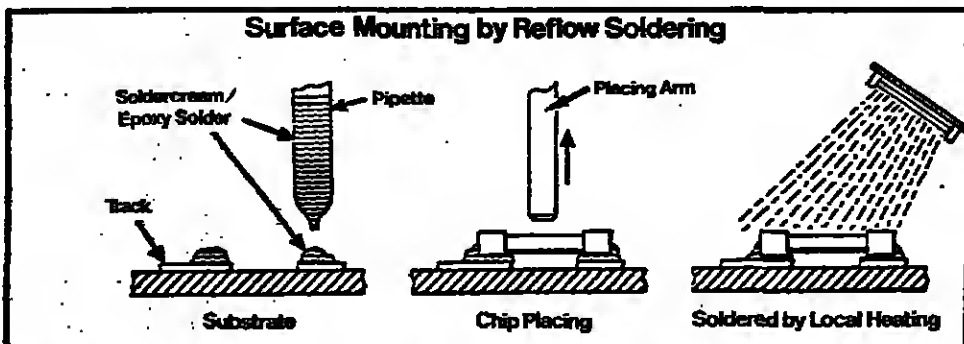
It said that its new plastic chip carriers required 70 per cent less space on the printed circuit board than conventional packaging.

Robots and computer controlled pick-and-place equipment is becoming available for board assembly and solder and epoxy manufacturers have developed materials specially suited to the surface mounting techniques.

Consultants expect this trend to continue. They argue that the cost of components for surface mounting must come down as the technique becomes more widespread. This will increase the cost advantage of surface mounting.

By 1990, ICE predicts, nearly half of all the new electronic designs will incorporate some form of surface mounting.

\*Surface Mount Technology ICE 1985, available from IFL, Nordic Ringway 201, 2500 Glostrup, Copenhagen, Denmark.



Conventional flow-soldering, where the printed circuit board passes over a wave of molten solder can be used for surface mounting, but reflow soldering is more common. Solder is applied to the conductor tracks on the board as a cream or paste using a pipette. The chip is then placed automatically on the board so that it seizes the solder paste. Local heating causes the solder to melt, fixing the chip to the board

## Holograms can unlock secrets of human mind, says Soviet expert

## Video &amp; Film

BY JOHN CHITTOCK

JUST AS EARLY demonstrations of photography amazed the public by their representations of reality — and inspired the title of Fox Talbot's book *The Pencil of Nature* — so holography is now doing the same. The recently-opened London exhibition of Soviet holography (at the Trocadero in Shaftesbury Avenue) is indeed a spectacle to behold.

On display are more than 100 holograms of objects d'art — many of them treasures from the Hermitage museum. It is a rare opportunity for anyone interested in sculpture, ornaments and craftsmanship to see almost the real thing without travelling to the USSR.

Holography is able to produce three-dimensional images in space with great fidelity; move your head, and the perspective changes exactly as it would in reality. Since the USSR is probably the world leader in holography, the

## The Soviet lead in holography is impressive

exhibition represents the best examples yet seen in England — causing one visitor last week to complain seriously to the organisers: "Well, I've seen the objects — but where are the holograms?"

The Soviet lead in holography is impressive on many fronts. They were the first to demonstrate (in 1977) motion picture holography — albeit a crude system — and have produced special photographic emulsions which some holographers claim are unrivalled in meeting the demanding specifications of holography.

They have made full-colour holograms of acceptable quality — examples of which are in the London exhibition. And one of the Russian team now in London — Dr Boris Turukhano — has patented a video disc system based on holography in which visual information is read optically rather than electronically.

Surprisingly in this electronic age, holography is an entirely optical process. The object is illuminated with coherent light; that is, light in which all of its waveforms coincide — as with a laser. A photographic plate is placed to receive reflected light from the object, and also light direct

from the illuminant. Light reflected from the object reaches the photographic plate via a longer route than the incident light — depending on the shape and distance of different parts of the object, it arrives more or less out of phase with the incident light, thus causing interference patterns.

This mosaic of waveforms, faithfully recorded in the depth of the emulsion, is effectively a coded pattern for interference filter) unique to the shape of the object. When light is shone through the processed emulsion, the microscopic pattern of densities recreates the original wave forms of the object as seen from any angle. In consequence, a 3D image appears in space.

The applications for holography seem to expand with the imagination. Apart from 3D pictures and security logos on credit cards, holograms have many other uses. They can be measured with calipers, and this has enabled one hospital to store dental moulds on holographic film to save space. In non-destructive testing of materials they will reveal stress — because the slightest dimensional changes in the object cause the interference patterns to change. And because holograms bend and filter light, it is possible to make a hologram behave like a lens system — albeit within the very thin layer of a flat photographic emulsion.

One application for this now gaining acceptance is in "head-up" displays in aircraft. Nowadays the pilot's view ahead can have instrument readings superimposed, via an angled sheet of glass. By using a holographic "lens" instead of a sheet of glass, a much brighter image of the instruments can be seen — illuminated by light of a specific wavelength, collected and focused as it were by the "lens", and unimpeded by ambient lighting because the hologram will filter out all other reflected frequencies.

The holographic lens idea is bound to throw up many new applications, so far unconsidered. In the meantime, holographers are exploring other lines of research, including

ways of producing 3D pictures on television.

There seem to be insuperable problems with holographic television. But by replacing the conventional cathode ray tube with a flat thermo-plastic screen, some researchers believe that this can be made to behave somewhat like a volatile photographic emulsion — with holographic patterns continuously changing in response to the TV signal and regulating a projected light source.

Dr Turukhano believes that holograms have something in common with the human brain. Contemporary ideas about how the brain works suggest that its storage capacity depends not on the allocation of dedicated points (so-called neurons) to specific memory functions, but on the complex linkage in three-dimensions of various neurons for various permutations of memory.

## Holographers are seeking ways of making 3D TV

He argues that a hologram is similar. Its remarkable ability to store information is based on the interference pattern — not on single points of data. Its currency is electro-magnetic energy, as meaningless as electrical impulses in the brain until external objects modulate and program the data store. In human experience, external programming penetrates deeply into the unconscious mind and needs Freudian-like triggers to release it — like the hologram must have light of the right characteristics to unlock its secrets.

Dr Turukhano sees another parallel. Because the hologram uses no lenses and receives all of the information from the object at every point of its surface, a broken fragment of a hologram will still reconstruct a complete picture. The same happens with the brain — damage to one part, or the daily loss of thousands of cells through ageing, does not necessarily cause total loss of functions.

Finding a practical connection between the brain and the hologram is the challenge. But it is no more improbable than holography must have seemed before it existed.

The good news is FERRANTI Selling technology

## U.S. adviser on IT opens UK office

Index Systems, based in Cambridge, Massachusetts, has set up a European office in London.

Known as Index International, the new subsidiary aims to help organisations achieve business success through exploiting information technology.

Index has a client list which includes companies like AT&T, Atlantic Richfield, Bank of America, British Petroleum, General Mills, Honeywell and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company.

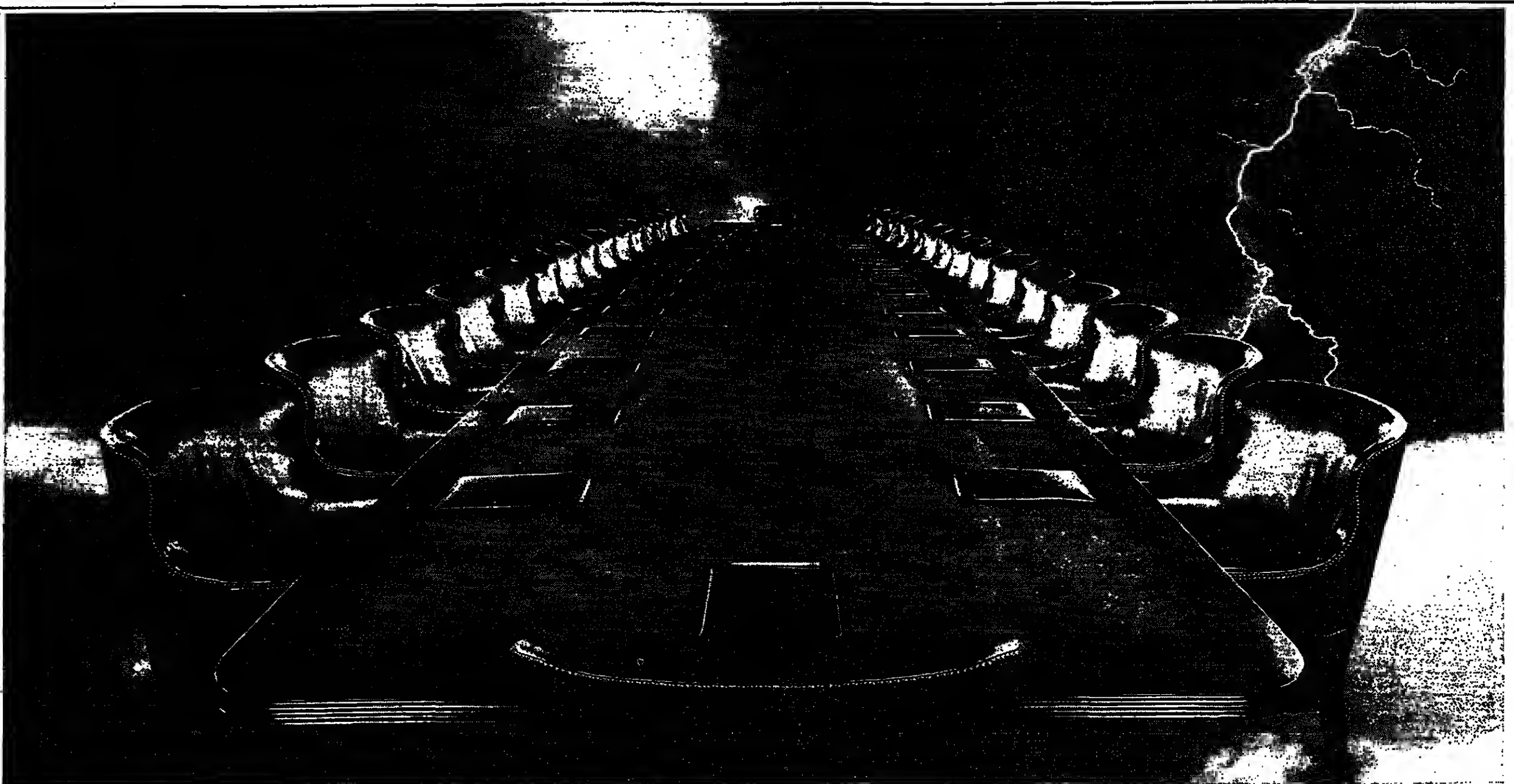
Richard Heygate, a director in London, says his company takes the widest possible view of consultancy in computing. He asserts that although there are consultants that cover implementation at one end of the spectrum and top management strategy at the other, his is one of the few that can deal with both. More on 01-629 3225.

## Ferranti in credit card deal

ON-LINE Card Services, the company formed jointly by the major credit card companies to market card authorisation terminals to retailers, has ordered terminals worth \$0.4m from Ferranti GTE.

By "wiping" a card through the reader, the Data 2000 transaction telephone automatically transmits details of a sale to the appropriate card company's computer. It displays the returned authorisation number and will ask sales staff to lift the receiver and establish a phone conversation if there is a problem.

The transaction terminal can be used as a telephone and data terminal in other circumstances—for example, in hospital registration. Flexible working hours recording, security, or as an electronic timesheet where time-costed tasks are the norm.



## Announcing the bank for today's corporate climate. First Interstate Bank, Ltd.

Four years ago, First Interstate Bank unified 21 banks into a single retail system across the Western United States. The move gave people more banking convenience than ever before.

Today, we announce First Interstate Bank, Ltd., a bank devoted to corporate financial needs. This move is designed to help you succeed in today's

highly competitive climate.

Specifically, First Interstate Bank, Ltd. delivers to you three major integrated capabilities: wholesale banking, capital markets, and investment services.

And, because we are a wholly owned subsidiary of First Interstate Bancorp., the eighth largest banking company in the U.S., you can benefit from the resources and

sophistication that come with \$46 billion in assets.

In wholesale banking, as before, we offer distinctive strengths as a knowledgeable and creative lender. Also, our multistate and multinational network has propelled us to leadership in cash management and trade finance throughout the Pacific Rim.

We give you a strong capital

markets group, with specialized officers in Los Angeles, Chicago, New York, London, Hong Kong and Tokyo. We can access sizable funds anywhere in the world for capital markets clients. And we can tailor any number of services to your needs—including foreign exchange, securities advisory and placement services, interest rate and currency swaps, and more.

Finally, our investment services group is organized to handle complex investment needs. It brings you the zest and specialization of small entrepreneurial firms, with the breadth and credibility of large portfolio managers. It also combines with First Interstate's institutional trust capabilities to provide corporate trust, employee benefit trust, and custodial

services.

So if you find the business climate stormy, contact your nearest First Interstate Bank, Ltd. officer. We've done something about the weather.

**First Interstate Bank Ltd.** Member FDIC



## FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY  
 Telegrams: Finantime, London F54. Telex: 8954871  
 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Tuesday, July 23 1985

## South Africa and the West

THERE is a note of tragic inevitability about the events in South Africa over the past 12 months, culminating in Saturday's declaration of a state of emergency. This decision, while attempting to tackle the symptoms of the republic's deep political malaise, only exacerbates the causes.

It is now patently clear that the new constitution endorsed by white South Africa in 1983 and which introduced coloureds (mixed race) and Indians into a tri-cameral assembly has been a failure. South Africa's friends and critics alike warned at the time that the constitution failed to address the issue which has always been at the heart of the country's political tensions: the increasingly urgent need to meet the aspirations of the black majority.

Although two thirds of the white electorate supported the changes in the referendum in November 1983, some prominent members of the business community warned that it represented a "gratuitous insult," as one industrialist put it, to the extended black population.

He and other opponents have been proved right. The consequences of this flawed attempt at reform have been the very reverse of what the master architects envisaged. Not only did it polarise rather than reconcile the black and white communities. It acted as a catalyst for the turmoil that marks South African society today and helped to undermine the creation of the United Democratic Front (UDF), which rapidly became the largest single legal opposition group.

The UDF proved able to channel the frustration and impatience of non-whites into a successful boycott of the August 1984 elections to the new coloured and Indian chambers, while at the same time beginning a campaign to undermine the authority of white government and its representatives in the black townships. The Government reacted in characteristic fashion. Rather than reassess the merits of a constitution resoundingly rejected by the non-white communities, the authorities detained key members of the UDF.

At the same time the Government has, by refusing to allow the issue of power sharing on the agenda, ruled out meaningful constitutional talks with those black leaders still at large, such as Chief Gatsba Buthezi, head of the powerful Zulu dominated Inkatha movement.

As South Africa's crisis

gathers momentum the cautious extra-constitutional reforms of the past year, which are welcome albeit inadequate, become less and less relevant. The violence in which nearly 500 people have died underlines the fact that tinkering with apartheid is not enough. If the Government is committed to real reform, no single move would do more for its credibility than the scrapping of influx control laws and an immediate end to forced resettlement of blacks. At the same time, the Government must commit itself publicly and unambiguously to the principle of equitable power-sharing.

The fear that this will take however, cannot be determined by the white community alone. The violence that is now endemic will end only when the Government starts talking with the black majority.

It is the rapid deterioration over the past year does not bring home the need for such talks to the South African government. It should at least inspire a sense of urgency in the West.

**Sanctions**

Unfortunately the United States, which should be playing a leading role, has a southern Africa policy which appears confused. President Reagan's repeated commitment to constructive engagement—which has failed to hasten the pace of reform in South Africa or to break the deadlock over Namibia (South-West Africa)—has been undermined by the House of Congress which have approved selective economic sanctions against South Africa.

Yet the United States, what- ever President Reagan's misgivings about sanctions, is in the best position to stress to Pretoria the depth of western concern. There is also a pressing need for the European countries to coordinate their strategy towards South Africa and initiate a carefully thought-out response to the crisis. The sanctions suffered by both houses of Congress which have approved selective economic sanctions against South Africa. Yet the United States, what- ever President Reagan's misgivings about sanctions, is in the best position to stress to Pretoria the depth of western concern. There is also a pressing need for the European countries to coordinate their strategy towards South Africa and initiate a carefully thought-out response to the crisis. The sanctions suffered by both houses of Congress which have approved selective economic sanctions against South Africa.

## Lessons of the lira crisis

THE sudden devaluation of the Italian lira over the weekend raises some awkward questions about the usefulness of the European Monetary System, as well as about the effectiveness of the Italian Government's efforts to manage its notoriously wayward economy.

Since its inception six years ago, the EMS has had two major objectives. A "ring-fence" of currency stability to enable Europe to continue developing into a unified economic bloc. The second major objective of the EMS was an essential precondition for the achievement of the first: domestic macro-economic policies in each of the EMS member countries were to converge towards consistent targets, particularly in the fight against inflation.

The short-term effects of the lira devaluation are undoubtedly unhelpful with respect to the first of these objectives. The success of the EMS members in avoiding a realignment since March 1983 did much to enhance the credibility of the system in the foreign exchange markets. Now that the two-year record of stability has been broken, there is a danger that the markets will begin to anticipate further realignments. The appearance of a panic reaction to the heavy selling pressure on the lira in Milan on Friday was particularly unfortunate.

One of the most important tactical aims of the EMS is to prevent foreign exchange speculators from forcing devaluations on reluctant governments—the Italian authorities now have a lot of explaining to do, since the major speculator against the lira in this case appears to have been ENI, the Government's own nationalised oil company. The fact remains, however, that the devaluation did not come after the sort of long and costly battle against speculators seen before past EMS realignments; it will not necessarily be seen in the foreign exchange markets as evidence that the European central banks have lost their nerve in defending EMS parities.

Conclusions must also be ambiguous on the second objective of the EMS—policy convergence. As long as Italy's inflation rate continued at

around 8 per cent, in comparison with Germany's 2 per cent, a readjustment of the exchange rate was inevitable sooner or later. It must be said, on the other hand, that the existence of the EMS does seem to have contributed to the reduction of inflation differentials among the majority of EMS countries; it is notable, for example, that the inflation rate in France is now marginally lower than in Britain.

**Implications**

In Italy's case, however, the anti-inflation effort has been insufficient. External pressure has been insufficient to force a resolution to modify wage indexation and there have been plenty of good intentions in Rome to bring the public sector deficit under control. A stage army of budget cuts, reductions in subsidies and social security reforms have been trotted out frequently in the past; but it was high time, even before the weekend's devaluation, to bring these policies into real effect. With no elections in the offing and the lira exchange rate reduced to a more comfortable level, the Italian Government must now show total determination to reduce inflation and support its currency unless it is prepared to risk bringing the whole philosophy behind the EMS into disrepute.

Other governments, too, will be considering the implications of the weekend's events. For Britain it will be tempting to snigger. British officials have long argued that any attempt to incorporate sterling within the exchange rate mechanism would do, since the whole system apart long ago. With its currency status and its role as a reserve currency, sterling is inherently too unstable to be linked to other European currencies, the conventional wisdom goes. The question which the Treasury must answer, however, is whether it wants to exaggerate or dampen the swings in the exchange rate due to these characteristics of sterling. If the Government wants more, rather than less, currency stability, it might well be easier to achieve this within a system which, for all its shortcomings, looks as if it will stand the test of time.

THE furious political row over last week's big pay increases for top people in Britain has so far centred primarily on awards to senior civil servants.

The storm erupted after publication of the latest report from the Review Body on Top Salaries, which the House of Commons will be debating today. The report, whose recommendations have been accepted by the Government, calls for senior people in the civil service, the armed forces and the judiciary to be given pay increases averaging between 12.2 per cent and 17.6 per cent in a full year.

Yet Opposition leaders, the press and—seemingly—many of the Government's own grass roots supporters have chosen to concentrate on the civil service and on the report's award of a dramatic 46 per cent rise for its head, Sir Robert Armstrong. Clearly there is still considerable political mileage to be made from the size of Sir Robert's pay rise. But a far more important question in the longer term is the extent to which the report's recommendations will succeed in their stated aim of improving morale in Whitehall and of helping with the recruitment and retention of top calibre officials.

The report itself sums up some of the trends that have privately been worrying senior civil servants for some time. "The picture we have formed," it says, "is a highly

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

The initial reaction to the report in Whitehall suggests that the review body—and even more the Government—has succeeded in giving a fillip to morale.

"I think most of my colleagues are delighted that the Government has now recognised formally that there is a problem," says one under secretary (the third rank down from the top and the lowest of the levels considered by the report). "But I think most of us also feel surprised that the Government has accepted the recommendations. We are

disturbed by the reaction in the press. The furor demonstrates that you do need a strong Government to put up with the kind of rows that occur whenever there is any

possible that the Civil Service obtained "more than its fair share of the best graduates" in the past.

## UK TOP PEOPLE'S PAY

## Thank you, Minister, but...

By Sue Cameron



Three beneficiaries of the Top Salary pay awards (left to right): Field Marshal Sir Edwin Bramall, Chief of the Defence Staff, whose pay will rise to £75,000; Sir Robert Armstrong, head of the civil service and Cabinet Secretary—also up to £75,000; and Sir Peter Middleton, Permanent Secretary at the Treasury—now to be paid £70,000

who leave go to stimulating jobs in the private sector—particularly in areas such as banking and financial services—at much higher salaries than they would earn in Whitehall. As yet the numbers involved are tiny. But as the report points out, the losses include a "significant number" of the most able officials.

One senior civil servant who welcomed the report, noted that it seemed to mark a "more appreciative attitude" on the Government's part.

"I think principals and assistant secretaries in their early 30's are still going to be vulnerable," he said. "And there is no doubt that the City is on the prowl and is looking for officials to recruit."

The promotion blockages have been caused not only by the Government's decision to reduce numbers overall but also by a recruitment bulge in the

late 1960s and early 1970s. Increasing competition for promotions within Whitehall has been one factor in persuading some high calibre people to look for jobs outside the civil service. But perhaps another has been what one senior man called "the snowball effect."

"If you have one first-rate under secretary or assistant secretary going to the private sector to do a stimulating job—and it must be a stimulating job or no one will move—at a far higher salary, then other able people in the Department are going to start wondering if they can do as well outside. As the trickle out of Whitehall grows, the private sector in turn becomes more aware that there is this pool of extremely good people.

Uncertainty about the pace of promotion is often stressed. One under secretary spoke of a colleague who "in times past

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

late 1960s and early 1970s. Increasing competition for promotions within Whitehall has been one factor in persuading some high calibre people to look for jobs outside the civil service. But perhaps another has been what one senior man called "the snowball effect."

"If you have one first-rate under secretary or assistant secretary going to the private sector to do a stimulating job—and it must be a stimulating job or no one will move—at a far higher salary, then other able people in the Department are going to start wondering if they can do as well outside. As the trickle out of Whitehall grows, the private sector in turn becomes more aware that there is this pool of extremely good people.

Uncertainty about the pace of promotion is often stressed. One under secretary spoke of a colleague who "in times past

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

therefore just over £40,000. Comparisons with the U.S. are dangerous because so many American civil servants are elected or are political appointees. But a U.S. deputy secretary, who might be the director of a Government agency and therefore roughly equivalent to a permanent secretary in the UK, currently earns \$75,100 a year—and therefore slightly less than what UK permanent secretaries will earn.

But pay is not all—as most UK top officials would agree. Job security, considerable influence in Government and a unduly high proportion of honours in the form of Knightships are among the intangible rewards

could have relied on marching steadily up the ladder to become a permanent secretary. But the individual concerned had identified four strong competitors within his department for being made permanent secretary when the time came. The statistics show that between 1980 and 1984, people in the top three grades of the civil service were leaving at the rate of only 2 per cent a year. The numbers have been comparatively small—this year there are 490 under secretaries, down from 523 in 1983.

The figures for graduate recruitment—the so-called "seed corn" of the home civil service—show a decidedly more worrying trend for Whitehall managers. For in each of the past three years, the Civil Service Commissioners have been unable to find enough high flying recruits to fill all their vacancies for administrative training.

The report admits that it is much harder to link the success of graduate recruitment to the pay of the most senior civil servants.

Mr John Ward, general secretary of the First Division Association, the top civil servants' trade union, points out that under secretaries were to have their London weighting allowance of £1,365 consolidated into their recommended pay rises. When this is taken into account, the lowest of the three under secretary pay scales will go up by only 0.5 per cent in

**PRIVATE SECTOR PAY**

Non-financial companies—October 1984 Median pay. Company turnover

Grade £57m-£62m £145m-£1.1bn

Chief executive: £53,100-£85,500  
 Dep. chf. exec.: £40,000-£74,000  
 Oth. Bd. mems.: £34,000-£54,000  
 Senior execs. reporting to Bd.: £23,800-£36,400

Sources: Equifax Report on Top Salaries—Office of Manpower Economics.

July. Mr Ward commented that "people in Whitehall are not exactly dancing up and down" with delight at the report—but he admitted that the F.D.A. was "pleased" and that the awards to top senior servants' pay "slightly nearer that of the private sector."

Yet while most believe that the latest Civil Service pay awards have improved morale, there are some who think that talk of poor pay, of people leaving and of general dejection are being overdone.

One senior official was heard to say: "OK, promotion is being squeezed and we're not being paid what we would be—thereoretically—outside. But my department is not full of people complaining that they are underpaid and that they want to leave."

I believe people are as content now as in the past. There is not a rush to find private sector jobs and pay on entry still stands up pretty well against what industry and commerce can offer.

## How to keep tabs on



## U.S. ECONOMY

## Fed walks a new tightrope

By Stewart Fleming in Washington

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD officials will be holding their breath in the next few weeks as they wait to see if their gamble to keep the U.S. economy moving forward pays off.

As the Commerce Department revealed last week that the U.S. economy grew at an annual rate of only 1 per cent in the first six months of the year, Mr Paul Volcker, Fed chairman, told Congress the Central Bank was going to ignore what some economists fear are the early warning signs of another burst of inflation.

With the U.S. economy poised in what Mr David Hale of Kemper Financial Services describes as a "cyclical twilight zone" which is neither recession nor prosperity, Mr Volcker said the Fed would not respond to the excessive growth in money supply in the first half of the year and start to tighten its monetary reins. It is a decision which has sparked an intense debate about the Fed's credibility as a bulwark against inflation.

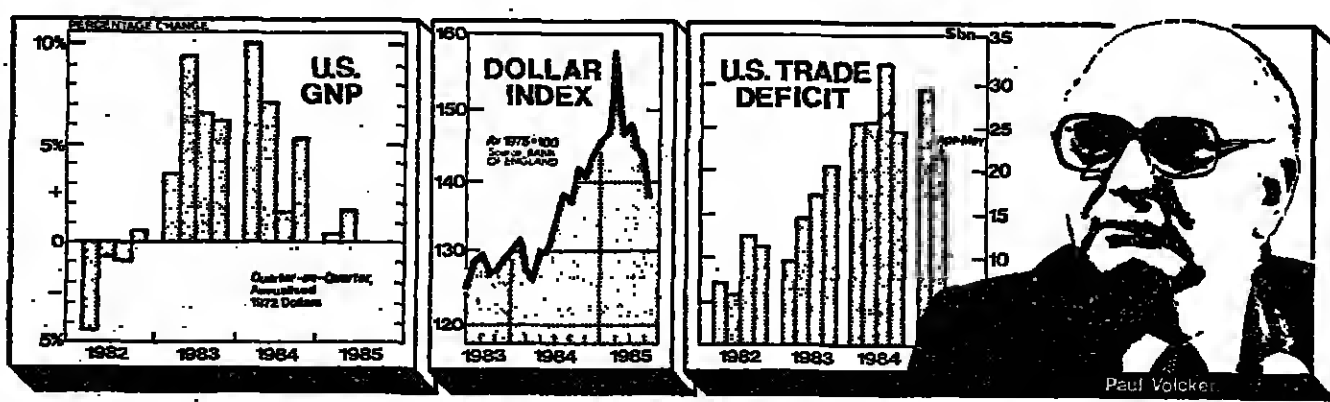
Mr Volcker justified the move in part on the grounds that, told the Fed do not suggest that inflation is about to break out of control and citing changes in savings behaviour he recalled a similar decision to ignore signals being sent by excessive monetary growth in 1982-83.

Then, as he put it: "Rapid

**Economists are worried that they may be watching an old newsreel**

growth of M1 was correctly judged not to presage a resurgence of inflationary pressures. The Fed chairman himself seemed at times to be ill at ease with the Central Bank's decision. On the one hand he stressed his hopes that inflation would remain muted, saying that next year it could be even lower than the 4-5 per cent the Fed forecasts.

But in the next breath he warned of the "gross imbalances" building in the U.S. economy as a result of the huge federal budget deficit; and expressed his fear that a sharp plunge in the dollar represented "the greatest single potential threat to the



progress we have made against inflation."

With international investors bailing billions of dollars, signs that the central bank might be succumbing to political pressures to inflate the economy could help to trigger just such a decline.

Mr Volcker and his colleagues are well aware that sharp distinctions can be drawn between the 1982-83 decision to ignore rapid monetary expansion and the Fed's superficially similar choice this month.

Arguably the most important differences are that in 1982-83 the U.S. economy was only just emerging from a deep recession and the surging dollar then testified both to the credibility of the Central Bank's anti-inflation credentials and to the Reagan administration's economic policies.

Today the dollar, which has helped shield the U.S. from inflationary pressures, has been falling since its February peak. It is widely perceived in the financial markets to have begun its long-awaited correction.

This time there is also the apparent breakdown of efforts to piece together a convincing budget deficit reduction package, associated fears of budget deficits of \$200bn a year as far as the eye can see, to use Budget Director David Stockman's vivid image, and concerns about the political (not just the physical) health of the President himself.

The financial markets have initially responded quite well to the Fed chairman's remarks, but the balance sheet of the Fed's

nor the bond market lapsed into the sort of free fall which would develop if confidence was being rapidly eroded.

It is not just monetarist economists who are worried that they may be watching an old newsreel — in which the Central Bank, under political pressure, ignores inflationary indicators until it is too late and so paves the way for the inflation it is fighting. For it is widely recognised that the Central Bank could be facing some stormy weather ahead.

Even as Mr Volcker was discussing the economy and Fed policy before Senate and House committees, some Reagan Administration officials were issuing more subtle reminders that they do not entirely share his views.

Mr Malcolm Baldrige, the Commerce Department Secretary, remarked that with figures showing that real gross national product rose at an annual rate

deficit but not the budget deficit were cut, Mr Robert Ortner, Chief Economist at the Commerce Department, was playing down the problem. Foreigners, he told the House Banking Committee, only supplied \$60bn to the U.S. credit markets last year and that could be replaced from domestic sources if the Fed allowed the economy to grow sufficiently rapidly.

But it is not just the emerging differences of emphasis between the Fed and the Administration which will make it harder for the Fed to retain confidence in its policies and the dollar.

Probably by January, President Reagan will have announced two new appointments to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve. How, it is asked, will this affect the policy choices the Fed makes? Will it perhaps put pressure on the Fed chairman to quit early—some

of only 1.7 per cent in the second quarter "the dangers of inflation from a declining dollar have been overstated."

He wanted to see the dollar down 25 per cent over the next 12 to 18 months.

While Mr Volcker told Congress that he "did not know," he said the U.S. could make up the capital shortfall if the trade

deficit but not the budget deficit were cut, Mr Robert Ortner, Chief Economist at the Commerce Department, was playing down the problem. Foreigners, he told the House Banking Committee, only supplied \$60bn to the U.S. credit markets last year and that could be replaced from domestic sources if the Fed allowed the economy to grow sufficiently rapidly.

But it is not just the emerging differences of emphasis between the Fed and the Administration which will make it harder for the Fed to retain confidence in its policies and the dollar.

Probably by January, President Reagan will have announced two new appointments to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve. How, it is asked, will this affect the policy choices the Fed makes? Will it perhaps put pressure on the Fed chairman to quit early—some

of only 1.7 per cent in the second quarter "the dangers of inflation from a declining dollar have been overstated."

He wanted to see the dollar down 25 per cent over the next 12 to 18 months.

While Mr Volcker told Congress that he "did not know," he said the U.S. could make up the capital shortfall if the trade

deficit but not the budget deficit were cut, Mr Robert Ortner, Chief Economist at the Commerce Department, was playing down the problem. Foreigners, he told the House Banking Committee, only supplied \$60bn to the U.S. credit markets last year and that could be replaced from domestic sources if the Fed allowed the economy to grow sufficiently rapidly.

Fed officials say, economic forecasters are deeply split.

According to the blue chip survey of economic forecasts most economists agree that the chances of a modest recovery are good. One reason is that although real growth has been running at only 1 per cent annual rate in the first half of this year, underlying demand in the economy, as Mr Volcker pointed out, has been running at a quite healthy 5-6 per cent.

Several factors account for the weak GNP figures including swings in the inventory cycle. But above all, the main culprit has been the rapid deterioration in the U.S. trade balance with the siphoning off of domestic demand to foreign supplies.

The trade deficit, which soared to \$123bn last year, is officially forecast to rise to nearer \$150bn this year. "We have two economies, one of which is in recession and one of which is in a boom," says Dr William Griggs, an economic consultant in New York.

Underlining the contrast between the vigorous expansion in sectors such as services and construction—which are not being hit by foreign competition—and the travails of the traded goods sector, Mr Hale points out that the U.S. economy has created more than 1.5m jobs during the past six months while over 160,000 manufacturing jobs have been lost.

The complexities this creates for monetary policy are underlined by the fact that the Fed has been easing interest rates

down for a year now in an attempt to stimulate growth.

But the economy during this period has limped along at a real annual rate of only 2 per cent.

Mr Kubarovich points out that Fed officials have been predicting since the beginning of the year that monetary stimulation would revive the economy. He expects growth to the second half of only a bit more than 2 per cent and points to the fact that even some interest rate sensitive sectors such as housing and car sales have been relatively weak recently.

At the same time, he does not see the second quarter revival in capital spending as convincing evidence of an upswing in this sector. Mr Steven Roach of Morgan Stanley is one of several economists who argue that there are also signs that the weakness in the manufacturing sector is spreading to business services.

There are concerns too that the uncertainties surrounding President Reagan's tax reform proposals are also weighing on the spending decisions of consumers and businesses alike.

The more optimistic view-point expressed by Mr Baldrige at the Commerce Department is that rebuilding of now-depleted stocks, continued healthy consumer demand, some slowdown in the deterioration in the trade accounts and a continued revival

**'We have two economies, one in recession and one in a boom'**

in capital spending, will help the economy to pick up.

Mr Hale adds that seasonal factors not fully accounted for in the seasonal adjustments will give the economy a boost in the third quarter.

Modest inflation rates are giving the Fed a little room for manoeuvre. But Mr Volcker made it clear in his testimony that to grapple with the complexity of the problems it faces the Central Bank needs help — from Washington on the budget, and from other industrial countries in the shape of faster economic growth. So far, at least there is not much evidence that he is about to get it.

## Lombard

## Risks ahead for French right

By David Marsh in Paris

IT IS DIFFICULT not to feel a twinge of sympathy for France's right-wing Opposition during the run-up to next March's parliamentary elections. Opinion polls—and even President Francois Mitterrand—have indicated that the right will win. But the economic and political path after next spring will be slippery, full of potholes—and may conceal one or two boobytraps.

In line with the world-wide move towards deregulation and liberal economic management, the right has put forward a platform of policies which have a lot in common with those that have brought to power, and kept there, President Reagan and Mrs Margaret Thatcher. They include tax cuts, an assault on state spending, lifting of price and exchange controls and widespread decentralisation.

At a time when the French Socialists have threatened to take the wind out of the Opposition's sails by progressively moving to tough, market-oriented economic policies, the right has perfectly valid marketing reasons for believing that the right's programme will be highly difficult in the short term to put into effect without endangering France's hard-won and still only partial success in reducing inflation. Now that the Socialists have practically lost all illusions about the existence of any easy answers on running the economy, it is ironic to discover that the Opposition may be inventing a few of its own.

● The main constraint—recognised by some of the right's economic thinkers—comes from the domestic and international economic environment. With the franc relatively over-valued in the European Monetary System and the U.S. perhaps headed for a sharp economic slowdown next year, the right in 1986 may be heading towards the same treacherous terrain traversed by the Socialists in 1981-82. Any loosening of the economic reins in the form of tax cuts not compensated by reductions in spending—and

Mr Reagan and Mrs Thatcher have shown how difficult it is to carry out both at the same time—could risk triggering an import surge and pressure on the franc. The inflationary effects would be magnified by a simultaneous lifting of price and exchange controls.

● On the basic assumption that the Opposition wins a majority in the National Assembly next March and that M. Mitterrand refuses to bow to the right's strategists to force him out of the Elysee, France will be in a political no-man's land at least until the presidential elections in 1988. Other leading figures on the right may well decide to join M. Raymond Barre—who has already declared he will not "cohabit" with M. Mitterrand—in biding their time and remaining on the sidelines from any new centre-right government.

In this unsettled political climate, any attempt by the new government to depart radically from the policies presently being followed may face strong opposition from all sides—both from left-wing socialists and trade unions freed from their present uneasy obligation to support an unpopular administration, and from forces on the right hoping to make life as difficult as possible for M. Mitterrand before 1988.

● The third problem is mainly psychological. Right-wing governments in the U.S. and Britain in the last few years have profited from continued confidence on the financial markets in spite of their initial plans (Mrs Thatcher's effort not to let down inflation by controlling sterling M3; Mr Reagan's promise to balance the budget) going hopelessly awry. The French right may not be given the same benefit of the doubt. With memories still not faded of their record under President Giscard d'Estaing—a period when economic policies (with the exception of the efforts made by M. Barre) were mostly anything but liberal—the markets are likely to react severely to gaps between promises and practice.

## Business school funding

From the Director-General, British Institute of Management.

Sir—Michael Dixon asks: "What price business schools and who should pay it?" (July 15). This is, of course, an important question. However, we should recognise that the Griffiths and Murray paper "Whose Business?" seems determined to recommend privatisation of the business schools, regardless of the evidence. The schools themselves will no doubt point to their considerable success in competing internationally for MBA students and in raising up to 75 per cent of their income from non-government sources. In effect, post-graduate business education is already the most privatised sector of higher education in the UK.

The MBA students, who are the customers for post-graduate programmes, already pick up the greatest part of the total cost. While they may indeed receive subsidised tuition of perhaps £4,000 per year their personal financial sacrifice amounts to more like £20,000 per year made up of lost salary, tuition fees and living costs.

In the UK we spend far less of both public and private money on management training and education than our competitors. Of course, we must use such funds as are available as effectively as possible. We must, however, destroy the notion that the education of managers is somehow different from that of doctors, lawyers, chemists or any other professional group. Society at large expects to contribute to the education of skilled professionals because it will benefit from having their skills available. If there is a difference in the case of management it is that, economically, the gains for society will be even greater.

John Constable, Management House, Parker Street, WC2.

From the chairman, Business Graduates Association. Sir—Your article on the future of British business schools was a welcome contribution to the role of public funding of management education, particularly at the post-graduate level.

However, it is important to get some of the facts into perspective. First, the post-graduate management education industry in the UK is less than 20 years old; its total output is probably around 10,000. It is—and always was—completely unrealistic to expect to transform British industry over this period. It was certainly totally unrealistic to expect that transformation to have happened by

## Letters to the Editor

1971 (three years after the first graduates had left) as your comment on the Owen report implied.

Nevertheless, today an increasing number of business graduates are at director level inside a wide range of companies.

No one would argue that MBAs should be employed just because they have a paper qualification—the same applies to all jobs—but very few graduates or employers argue that it did not help them in both their careers and their lives. The evidence we have suggests that those companies that are open to new ideas and generally receptive to innovation, tend to be more receptive to MBAs.

Despite the reservations of IBM, Marks and Spencer and Hewlett Packard quoted in your article, there are certainly many companies that employ 16, one and eight BGA members respectively. The total figure of MBAs they employ in the UK is likely to be significantly higher as not all MBAs belong to the BGA.

Second, the balance of funding between the public sector, private sector and students themselves varies between institutions. The Griffiths/Murray study provides little detail in this area in terms of overall figures or how these have varied over the past years. There is certainly nothing sacrosanct about the split—as the variation between institutions shows. However, the case for major changes in the balance should be based on hard facts and dispassionate argument.

The right level of public funding is not just an issue for management sector but applies to the education system as a whole. It is somewhat paradoxical to find the case for reduced public funding is precisely in the sector where the cost/benefit case for such involvement is probably highest. It may interest your readers that the BGA has operated a loan scheme in conjunction with certain banks and over 1,500 students have been helped with over £5.5m.

It is another paradox that, if the present British business school structure was totally privatised, it could find that it was totally filled by overseas students—who currently represent about one-third of the annual intake. Would a figure close to 100 per cent be a good or bad thing? Or doesn't it matter?

Thirdly, your article included reference to the traditional criticism that MBA salaries were "fancy" at the same time as

reiterating the argument that industry was not particularly enamoured with the product. Surely either industry doesn't want them or their salaries are too high? Critics cannot have it both ways—at least not at the same time.

Britain's business schools have come a long way since the 1960s. Targets of 10,000 graduates per year in the 1990s can easily be justified in terms of need. How that need is best met is still an open question. The BGA is currently undertaking a detailed survey of the views of its members on the important issues raised by Professors Griffiths and Murray. The results will be published as soon as they are available. Bruce Lloyd, 28 Margaret Street, W1.

**Retailers on a sticky wicket**

From the chairman, Miss World Group.

Sir—I was intrigued by the argument in the Lex column on Friday regarding the Take-over Panel and Habitat Moterecher II, as you say, Habitat should have been given the go-ahead about House of Fraser, which I thought you were referring to when I started to read the article? Does Fraser not have a significant interest in the outcome of the offer?

Does it not suit Fraser to have a sluggish rival in Debenhams? Who waits the enterprising Ralph Halpern as a major rival putting zip into the opposition, particularly if he is linked with another "getter" in Habitat?

If a one-eyed umpire would have given Habitat out lbw according to your rules, House of Fraser should be clean-bowled. Eric D. Morley, 21, Soho Square, W1.

**The slowdown on Civity Street pay**

From the Director, the Officers' Association.

Sir—My department of this charity is concerned with obtaining employment for ex-officers of the Services, so I was most interested to read Lt Cdr Lynn's letter and can certainly bear out his implication that the world of industry and commerce is not such a fertile field as some may imagine.

Our figures show that for the 54 officers in the age range of 48-57 whom we placed in the

first half of this year, the average salary was £12,700. Admittedly, the range was from £5,500 to £40,000, but it is clear that the majority of starting salaries were at the lower end of the scale. (Group Capt.) G. J. South, 48 Pall Mall, SW1.

**Making the most of cellular radio**

From the national sales manager, Ansofone cellular radio division.

Sir—Mr B. T. Evans (July 15) expressed interest in the level of cellular radio usage in the UK.

While average usage is quoted as being around 150 minutes per month per individual, there are, of course, many peaks and troughs as demonstrated in part by the following: A colleague of mine recently found himself stuck in a traffic jam on the M4 which lasted just over half an hour. During that time, through the medium of his cellular radio telephone, he was able to telephone the contractor with whom he had an appointment and apologise for the delay. Additionally, he telephoned his office, checked his mail and subsequently dictated responses to required. Later he phoned two contacts to make forward appointments. Result: work that would have taken an hour was completed in 15 minutes. The person he was to visit knew the situation and the normal frustration of a traffic jam situation was completely negated.

That is a fair example of a cost effective system which in view of the increasing vehicle congestion in the UK is fast becoming a must for every serious businessman. Usage averages will, I suspect, increase rapidly. D. Callender, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey.

**Misleading indices**

From Mr J. Woodthorpe.

Sir—While the Government may be prepared to encourage higher wages by continuing to fail to distinguish in its indices between genuine inflation—of which there is not much about at the moment—and wage awards not justified by productivity increases, you, sir, should not.

Would you therefore please in future always also report unearned wage increase percentages alongside inflation, the retail prices index, or any other similarly misleading indices reported or referred to in your text.

You could call it the wage greed index, or better perhaps the wages over-paid by soggy management index—windy for short. John Woodthorpe, 54 Eaton Place, SW1.

Thornton Baker AYLESBURY	Thornton Baker BARNBURY	Thornton Baker BATH	Thornton Baker BEDFORD	Thornton Baker BIRMINGHAM	Thornton Baker BOURNEMOUTH	Thornton Baker BRADFORD	Thornton Baker BRIGHTON	Thornton Baker BRISTOL	Thornton Baker BURY ST. EDMUNDS	Thornton Baker CARDIFF	Thornton Baker CHICHESTER	Thornton Baker CHIPPING NORTON	Thornton Baker CLECKHEATON	Thornton Baker CLYDEBANK	Thornton Baker CORBY	Thornton Baker COVENTRY	Thornton Baker CRAWLEY	Thornton Baker EASTBOURNE	Thornton Baker EDINBURGH	Thornton Baker EVESHAM	Thornton Baker FLEETWOOD	Thornton Baker GALASHIELS	Thornton Baker GLASGOW	Thornton Baker KENDAL	Thornton Baker KETERING	Thornton Baker LANCASTER	Thornton Baker LEEDS	Thornton Baker LEICESTER	Thornton Baker LIVERPOOL	Thornton Baker NEWCASTLE	Thornton Baker NORTHAMPTON	Thornton Baker NOTTINGHAM	Thornton Baker NUNEATON	Thornton Baker OXFORD	Thornton Baker PETERSFIELD	Thornton Baker PLYMOUTH	Thornton Baker POOLE	Thornton Baker PORTSMOUTH	Thornton Baker PRESTON	Thornton Baker READING	Thornton Baker RUSHDEN	Thornton Baker SHEFFIELD	Thornton Baker SOUTHAMPTON	Thornton Baker WARRINGTON	Thornton Baker WELLINGBOROUGH	Thornton Baker WITNEY	Thornton Baker WORTHING
-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

**Don't come to us for management advice. We'll come to you.**

Ultimately worldwide support within the Grant Thornton International network. Find out just how close we are to your business by contacting your nearest office, or complete the coupon below. When it comes to management advice you don't have to look far for the advisors that come to you.

To: National Marketing Dept., Fairfax House, Fulwood Place, London WC1V 6DW. Please tell me more about your consultancy services.

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of contact \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_ No. of employees \_\_\_\_\_

**Thornton Baker**  
Nobody gets closer to clients.  
A member of Grant Thornton International.

But because we have 20,000 clients of all types and sizes, in both the private and public sectors. So whatever your business you'll find we can help you with disciplines which not only include finance, corporate planning and information technology but also marketing, sales, production, pensions and human resource management.

In fact our advice is proving so effective with new clients, and existing clients returning for more advice, that our consultancy business has quadrupled in size in the past three years.

We are expanding throughout the UK on a regional level so that we remain sensitive to local business needs. What's more our local consultancy services are headed by partners with access to regional and national back-up and



**Wincanton**  
A WORD TO COMPANIES  
WHO WANT COST EFFECTIVE CONTRACT HIRE  
WINCANTON VEHICLE RENTALS  
TELEPHONE: 01-8471741

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday July 23 1985

a fully integrated banking service  
**DAIWA BANK**  
Head Office: Osaka, Japan  
London Branch: Tel: (01) 623-2200  
Frankfurt Branch: Tel: (069) 55 02 31  
Paris Representative Office: Tel: (1) 274 18 73  
Delaware Bank (Capital Management) Limited, London  
Tel: (01) 623-1484

DECLINING DOLLAR INCREASES DEMAND FOR HEDGE WITH REINFORCED STABILITY

## Futures exchanges woo the Ecu

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL IN LONDON

A RACE is on between the world's futures and options exchanges to introduce contracts based on the European Currency Unit (Ecu) - although few people believe the trading floors are yet clamouring for them.

Such a move is remarkable since the Ecu market itself is only a relatively recent development. Normally, futures and options feed off a long-established underlying business that offers or requires hedging possibilities.

Use of the Ecu has, however, grown rapidly with an active inter-bank exchange and deposit market developing. An increasing proportion of international bond issues are denominated in Ecus and European companies are beginning to use them in trade.

The Ecu might seem an unnatural subject for futures and options, which normally thrive on the volatility of the underlying market. It was, after all, designed to be more stable than each of its components, the currencies of 10 European Community members, and its external value should escape serious effects from internal common currencies such as those that prompted the weekend lira devaluation.

The Ecu naturally moves, however, in line with the European constellation of currencies against the dollar and could be an attractive hedge or speculation on the U.S. currency's movements. With the dollar in turbulent decline, the advantages of a hedge with reinforced stability - avoiding the risks that

might attach to any individual currency - become even more apparent.

U.S. exchanges have been in the vanguard in seeking to offer Ecu contracts. The New York Cotton Exchange, as its first venture into financial futures, has applied to trade an Ecu 100,000 (\$78,400) contract in parallel with a dollar index future. The Chicago Mercantile Exchange plans an Ecu 125,000 futures contract, and the Philadelphia Stock Exchange is seeking to trade an Ecu 62,500 option to add to the list of currency options which it has pioneered.

London exchanges, seeing an obvious European market slipping across the Atlantic - although none of the U.S. contracts seems likely to get off the ground before October - clung together with banking and trading Ecu users earlier this year to form a working party under the chairmanship of Mr Chris Prior-Wildeard of the Grain and Feed Trade Association.

The group agreed that the London International Financial Futures Exchange (Liffe) would be the most appropriate marketplace. It is now considering what contract to offer, but is most likely to opt for Ecu/dollar futures, probably tailored to fit easily with one of the U.S. contracts. Indeed, Liffe is considering establishing a formal link with a U.S. exchange for the first time.

The London Stock Exchange, a member of the working party, may eventually introduce Ecu options,

while in Amsterdam, the European Options Exchange has also announced plans to trade Ecu options.

Who will take advantage of such a proliferation of contracts? Significant liquidity is likely to be a long way off, but there are a number of genuine users who will approach the market with different perspectives.

European grain and sugar traders have continued Ecu exposure because subsidies and levies imposed by the EEC's Common Agricultural Policy are denominated in Ecus. The world prices for the commodities are generally quoted in dollars. Futures will enable them to pre-set the dollar income and outlay of CAP payments, and options can insure them against Ecu/dollar fluctuations.

The Ecu's importance on international capital markets is increasing. In the first five months of this year, international bonds denominated in Ecu accounted for 3.8 per cent of the total and ranked fifth after dollar, Swiss franc, yen and D-Mark issues, according to Morgan Guaranty Trust statisticians.

Investors have been attracted to Ecu issues because of fairly high interest rates and reduced currency risk. The new instruments will enable them and the issuers to hedge their Ecu exposure.

Borrowing in Ecu may lead corporate treasurers to consider wider uses for the currency. Italian and French companies already use Ecu in trade finance, and there is a growing move towards invoicing in them.

The focus of current Ecu activity, however, is a select group of banks on both sides of the Atlantic which have already made the Ecu one of the more actively traded currencies in the foreign exchange and deposit markets. Those activities, as well as the range of products that can be offered to other banks and to corporate customers, will be broadened by the introduction of futures and, in particular, options. Banks wishing to offer individually tailored "over-the-counter" options in Ecu have been hindered by the lack of means to hedge their positions. That has also restricted activity in Ecu swaps.

The Ecu market still has some hurdles to negotiate. Yesterday, activity in the dollar/Ecu market all but dried up, with wide spreads being quoted, as uncertainty about the level at which the lira would settle also made the Ecu's correct level difficult to assess. Most dealings were confined to Ecu/D-Mark, a rate which is extremely stable and through which notional dollar/Ecu rates could be calculated.

The Ecu also has clearing problems. It cannot be settled on 24 months this year because of holidays in constituent countries, such as yesterday's National Day in Belgium.

While such drawbacks might provide the futures and options markets with a few hiccups, they seem unlikely to be a serious hindrance to liquidity. The Ecu market's depth and scope could be considerably broadened by the addition of the new instruments.

## U.S. takes tough line as steel wrangle continues

By Ivo Dawney in Brussels

TALKS between the EEC and the U.S. over the level of American imports of 17 so-called "consultation steel products" look set to continue until the end of the month, after a deadline for agreement passed last week.

Reports from the meeting in Brussels suggest that the U.S. has taken an extremely tough line in the negotiations, with warnings that unilateral restrictions on sales could be enforced shortly if no deal were reached.

Under the 1982 U.S.-EEC steel agreement, Community producers have been allowed unrestricted access to the American market for those products on the understanding that consultations would be held in the case of difficulties.

Since then, EEC sales have increased more than threefold to more than 1.4m tonnes in 1984. The U.S. has now insisted that quantitative restrictions on the EEC sales must be imposed.

At first, Community officials believed those could be contained to just six of the 17 products referred to in the agreement. But last week's talks have indicated that Washington is seeking quotas on all but one category - semi-finished products.

EEC foreign ministers are due to review the state of the talks today, but the issue will meet closer scrutiny by Community industry ministers later this week.

It is understood that the Commission has accepted the U.S. list of products upon which it wished to see restraints on imports. The argument now dominating the discussions centres on the tonnages to be allowed free access.

Presuming an outline agreement is reached between Washington and the Commission, the ministers will then have to decide whether to accept limits on sales that at least guarantee a certain share of the U.S. market or to reject a deal, thereby leaving open the option of retaliatory action under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

## Bid to bolster Kuala Lumpur share prices

MALAYSIA'S Finance Minister bluntly told the country's leading institutional investors yesterday to use their massive funds to prop up the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange, where prices have fallen to a 30-month low, writes Wong Sulong in Kuala Lumpur.

Mr Daim Zaiduddin told chief executives of merchant banks and leading fund managers that he was unhappy with their bearish attitude, adding: "You should not follow the so-called herd instinct."

The Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange industrial index has fallen steadily from 889 in February 1983 to a low of 450 early last week. Renewed buying interest has since emerged, however, with the index closing yesterday at 495.

There is no reason whatsoever why there is poor stock market sentiment in Malaysia," the Finance Minister said yesterday. "This should not be allowed to persist when stock markets in New York, Japan, Hong Kong and Europe are so very buoyant. The Malaysian economy was performing reasonably well, he added.

Share prices have fallen, however, in the wake of the Bank Bumiputra loan scandal in Hong Kong and a protracted power fight within the Malaysian Chinese Association, the Chinese partner in the Kuala Lumpur Government.

The stock exchange is to introduce a delayed one-month settlement, instead of the present one-week settlement period, in an effort to encourage buying.

## THE LEX COLUMN Pass the parcel of mortgages

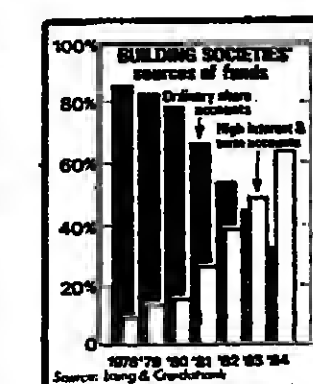
All building societies need do is blink these days and another rival has entered the mortgage market. First it was the clearing banks, whose enthusiasm for house lending seems to ebb and flow more violently than the value of the lira. Then the foreign banks entered the fray; and now it looks as if insurance companies are joining in, too.

Yesterday, Royal London announced a £50m syndicated loan to finance the expansion of its mortgage lending. Last November, London and Manchester raised £200m and has used over half of that already. It is not as if mortgage margins are generous. But the banks are keen to find high-quality assets, and the insurance companies seem happy only to break even on mortgages if they can sell the consumer other services, too.

As well as being threatened on their lending, the building societies also have to compete fiercely to attract deposits. The low-yielding ordinary share account, which made up 87 per cent of deposits in 1978, has now been eclipsed by higher interest-bearing instruments. Brokers Laing & Cruickshank estimate that if the share of ordinary accounts were to shrink from last year's 32 per cent to 10 per cent over the next few years, the building societies' interest margin would vanish altogether.

Laing & Cruickshank argue that any pressure on margins - or, for banks, portfolio limits - could be relieved by a secondary market in mortgages along the lines of the U.S. A lender could then sell its mortgages on to an investor either as a loan or as a security. By taking a turn, it could increase its fee income while taking the mortgage off its balance sheet and freeing up capital for further lending.

In a very small way, this is already happening. The Bank of Scotland, for instance, has arranged six mortgage syndications to groups of foreign banks. The question is whether the investor demand exists for a market like the U.S.'s. There, secondary market mortgage securities are generally fixed-rate and are guaranteed by federal agencies. Even if UK lenders could persuade house-buyers to borrow at fixed rates, which is doubtful, it might be hard to prevent them from repaying their mortgages early if rates fell. Add the insurance needed to cover a default to bondholders and the fee paid to the mortgage lender for finding and servicing the loan, and the bond will yield not much more



Source: Laing & Cruickshank

than a gilt with only a fraction of its liquidity.

What is far more likely is an extension of the sort of business the Bank of Scotland is doing, to redress imbalances between regions and institutions. The banks, with their branch networks, can often drum up more lending business than they can take on. And building societies in one part of the country may be attracting more deposits than they can lend, while the reverse may be true somewhere else. If it all sounds rather modest compared with America, building societies should at least thank Uncle Sam that they are not U.S. savings and loans, borrowing short-term floating rate money to lend long-term, fixed-rate mortgages.

### Acorn

Since the first Acorn rescue package took only three months to come completely unstitched, it would be rash to suppose that the new refinancing plan outlined yesterday offers any guarantee of a prosperous future. But, while the February package left Olivetti's commitment to the company unclear, the new scheme at least makes it perfectly plain that the bank stops in Ivrea.

While Olivetti would have found it embarrassing to let Acorn go under so soon after investing £10m, it could have stood the financial loss more easily than the D-Mark, the weekend's developments must strengthen the hand of those who see the EMS as a way of securing no more than stability between shocks. A user of the foreign exchange markets can at least cover a position when the rate is moving freely. Friday's events gave no one the opportunity to hedge a single lira.

At a cost of £4m, Olivetti will dilute all the minority shareholders out of sight and establish an 80 per cent holding. With Acorn's paren-

## Large UK gas field 'may rival Sleipner'

BY DOMINIC LAWSON IN LONDON

CHEVRON, the U.S. oil company, has found a gas field 50 miles north west of Shetland that might increase the UK's gas reserves by up to 20 per cent.

Chevron is expected to test the discovery next month and until then it will not be known how productive the giant gas reservoir is. If the reservoir is of very poor quality, then the recoverable reserves might be no more than 1 billion (million million) cubic feet (tcf).

That is still very large by the standards of recent North Sea gas discoveries, but would probably not be commercial in such hostile waters so far from the British gas grid. But if the reservoir is of very good quality, then the recoverable reserves are likely to be up to 8 tcf. That compares favourably with the Norwegian Sleipner field, which contained 7 tcf of gas, that British Gas was prepared to buy for \$30bn. The British Government vetoed the deal, claiming that the UK held enough gas reserves, without the need for imports.

The Chevron discovery might well come as a relief to the UK Government, but also a disappointment to Norway, which had remained optimistic that the UK would soon reopen negotiations to buy Norwegian gas.

A six-company consortium, in which British holds a 25 per cent stake, has been drilling for several months in 2,000 ft of water and has encountered gas bearing sands

1,500 ft in depth. The geological structure is thought to be about 50 sq km in size, covering most of block 214/27.

The deep waters west of Shetland are only just beginning to be explored by the oil industry, and no funds suitable for commercial development have yet been made in the area.

The find represents a coup for British, which last month took half Chevron's 50 per cent stake in the block, in return for participating in the \$20m cost of the well. Santa Fe, which is wholly owned by the Kuwait Petroleum Corporation, holds a further 25 per cent interest in the block. Charterhouse Petroleum, which today will disclose the full details of its proposed £190m merger with Saxon Oil, holds a 12.5 per cent stake. The other two participants are Sovereign Oil and Gas (5.25 per cent) and Dow Chemical (5.25 per cent).

Charterhouse would make no comment on the find yesterday, but it is believed that the merger document will not contain a direct reference to the discovery.

Last year British Gas found gas about 20 miles to the east of the Chevron find. The British Gas find was too small to be developed on its own, but could be tied in to any future development on block 214/27.

Britvill and Charterhouse have also participated in the discovery of an offshore several miles to the south east of Winchester.

## FCA cuts losses to \$17.9m in quarter

BY WILLIAM HALL IN NEW YORK

FINANCIAL Corporation of America (FCA), the parent of the highest savings and loan institution in the U.S., which came close to failing last year, yesterday reported sharply lower losses in its second quarter, but its non-performing assets topped \$1.5bn for the first time.

Its losses of \$17.9m in the latest period are down from the \$38.1m losses in the preceding quarter and the \$512.1m of losses in the final quarter of 1984. While the improvement is welcome, the scale of FCA's earnings problems are illustrated by yesterday's results from H. F. Ahmanson, parent of the second highest U.S. savings bank, which more than trebled its net income in the second quarter to \$35.3m.

The Los Angeles-based Ahmanson, whose main subsidiary is Home Savings of America, has been helped by the sharp decline in U.S. interest rates. It says its net interest income and the margin of return on earning assets rose to record highs during the latest three months, while liability costs declined to the lowest level in nearly six years.

Mr William Popejoy, who was brought in as chairman of FCA after a run on its deposits last year, says: "The continued improvement in the company's operating performance since the beginning of the year reflects management's strict adherence to controls placed on general and administrative operating expenses, early signs of rejuvenated lending activity, and the positive continuing influence of a favourable interest-rate environment."

He noted, however, that the latest results "continue to reflect the drag on earnings created by the company's non-performing assets," which at the end of 1984 were over \$1.5bn. FCA's scheduled items (roughly the same as a bank's non-performing assets) now total roughly five times the group's \$303m of regulatory net worth.

The group suffered a \$1.1bn deposit outflow in April after the news of its \$590m loss for 1984, but there was a \$35m inflow of savings deposits in May and a \$66m increase in June.

FCA's recovery from last year's difficulties has been greatly helped by the sharp drop in U.S. interest rates over the last year. FCA's cost of funds has dropped from a recent peak of 11.75 per cent in the third quarter of 1984 to 9.51 per cent at the end of June, while the yield on its loan portfolio has only fallen by 48 basis points over the same period to 12.13 per cent.

FCA's ratio of scheduled items to total assets, which is used by regulators as a key indicator of credit quality, worsened from 4.6 per cent at the end of the first quarter to 5.94 per cent at the end of the second quarter.

That accords with Mr Popejoy's earlier predictions that the company's non-performing loans would probably peak at around \$1.8bn.

nated lending activity, and the positive continuing influence of a favourable interest-rate environment."

He noted, however, that the latest results "continue to reflect the drag on earnings created by the company's non-performing assets," which at the end of 1984 were over \$1.5bn. FCA's scheduled items (roughly the same as a bank's non-performing assets) now total roughly five times the group's \$303m of regulatory net worth.

The group suffered a \$1.1bn deposit outflow in April after the news of its \$590m loss for 1984, but there was a \$35m inflow of savings deposits in May and a \$66m increase in June.

FCA's recovery from last year's difficulties has been greatly helped by the sharp drop in U.S. interest rates over the last year. FCA's cost of funds has dropped from a recent peak of 11.75 per cent in the third quarter of 1984 to 9.51 per cent at the end of June, while the yield on its loan portfolio has only fallen by 48 basis points over the same period to 12.13 per cent.

FCA's ratio of scheduled items to total assets, which is used by regulators as a key indicator of credit quality, worsened from 4.6 per cent at the end of the first quarter to 5.94 per cent at the end of the second quarter.

That accords with Mr Popejoy's earlier predictions that the company's non-performing loans would probably peak at around \$1.8bn.

## Botha rejects debate

Continued from Page 1

the man responsible for implementing the state of emergency, told local newspaper editors that he had been instructed "from the highest authority that there is an exceptional need to scale down information connected to the unrest."

He said that it was not the purpose of the emergency regulations to censor the press and that, at this stage, he did not intend to implement a clause in section six of the emergency regulations which gave the commissioner discretionary powers allowing him to "control, regulate or prohibit" the dissemination or sending of any comment or

news from the areas covered by the emergency.

He underlined the determination of the Government to use its emergency powers to stamp out unrest and by implication held out the possibility of future censorship if the press failed to co-operate.

General Coetzee complained that at least 30 articles had appeared recently in the local press which could have been taken to the Media Council under the South African press laws.

At a subsequent meeting with the foreign press at the police training college, he said the police were seeking "a spirit of co-operation"

## EEC call to S. Africa

Continued from Page 1

by the British Government. "The declaration of a state of emergency is evidence that the situation has deteriorated sharply and underlines the need to redress fundamental injustices in South Africa," it said.

However, the Foreign Office rejected calls by Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour opposition leader, and others that Britain should recall its ambassador to South Africa. It referred to the statement made on Sunday by Mr Malcolm Rifkind, a Foreign Office Minister, that Britain's policy was to retain its ambassador to Pretoria to make the British Government's views known.

The Netherlands Government also issued a statement expressing its serious concern at the situation in South Africa and said that only "fundamental reforms" would eliminate the causes of violence.

The Dutch statement coincided with a period of diplomatic tension between The Hague and Pretoria over the fate of a Dutch sociologist, Mr Klaas de Jonge, who was forcibly taken from the Netherlands embassy in Pretoria by South African police. Mr de Jonge, who faces arms smuggling charges in South Africa, was returned to the embassy after The Hague had threatened to recall its ambassador.

## World Weather

Place	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
Amsterdam	12	15	25	12	15	25
Antwerp	12	15	25	12	15	25
Birmingham	12	15	25	12	15	25
Bombay	28	15	25	28	15	25
Buenos Aires	12	15	25	12	15	25
Calcutta	28	15	25	28	15	25
Canton	28	15	25	28	15	25
Cebu	28	15	25	28	15	25
Colon	28	15	25	28	15	25
Hankow	28	15	25	28	15	25
Hong Kong	28	15	25	28	15	25
Kobe	28	15	25	28	15	25
London	12	15	25	12	15	25
Lyons	12	15	25	12	15	25
Manila	28	15	25	28	15	25
Medan	28	15	25	28	15	25
Osaka	28	15	25	28	15	25
Paris	12	15	25	12	15	25
Shanghai	28	15	25	28	15	25
Singapore	28	15	25	28	15	25
Tokyo	28	15	25	28	15	25
Yokohama	28	15	25	28	15	25

## Lira recovers ground against \$

Continued from Page 1

of this year, equivalent to 75 per cent of the whole of last year's trade deficit.

Dr Monti, who said the effect of the devaluation on Italian competitiveness would take months to be felt, said he was also worried about the rapid expansion of Italy's money supply, which at 15 per cent is 5 percentage points above the Bank of Italy's target. "I feel monetary policy now needs to be reconsidered. We need a deceleration of the money stocks irrespective of the Government's budgetary policy."

He hoped that the "renewed sense of emergency" would put pressure on the Government to take hard budgetary and incomes policy decisions, but few economists or bankers think the Cossiga Government has the political courage to make meaningful spending cuts soon.

Italian financial markets were still befuddled yesterday as to why the Bank of Italy declined to intervene in the foreign exchange market on Friday when dollar speculation and a \$120m buying order for ENI, the state energy group, saw the lira crash by 20 per cent against the dollar. Sig Giovanni Goria, Treasury Minister, has already criticised ENI saying the energy group "did not have any urgent need for dollars."

Italy's balance of payments was in surplus by L1,440bn in June. For the first half of the year, however, it recorded a deficit of L6,521bn, 54 per cent higher than in the same period of 1984. Official reserves totalled L82,780bn at June 30.

Reuters reports from Luxembourg: The swift realignment of the EMS at the weekend should ensure relative calm for dealings in EMS currencies at least until next year, according to bankers in West European financial capitals.

## Better late than never

The contribution design can make to industry and commerce has been getting a lot of attention from the media and government circles too.

Better late than never, Conran Design Group says.

Our clients, who include some of the best known names in Europe, share our belief that design is the best means of achieving a real competitive advantage.

Crayonne is a case in point. Since 1973 they have profited from our involvement and today enjoy a reputation of being a quality manufacturer, with an annual turnover in excess of £9 million.

Our work for Next has met with equal success and contributed to the revitalisation of Hepworth and many would say the High Street itself.

We believe our continuing involvement with manufacturers,

retailers, institutions and service companies provides a unique and unrivalled ability to solve problems and create opportunities.

If you believe your business is about growth and would like to learn more about Marketing by Design, please contact David Stewart at Conran Design Group, 28 Neal Street, London WC2 9PH. Telephone 01-240 3474. Telex 25701. Or fill in the coupon.

Send to: David Stewart, Conran Design Group, 28 Neal Street, London WC2 9PH, England.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

CONRAN DESIGN GROUP



**FOR BUSINESS CARS  
& VANS**  
TEL: 0783 44122  
SUNDERLAND CAMBRIDGE ALTON BLACKBURN  
**COWIE**  
CONTRACT HIRE LTD  
A Member of the Nationwide Cowie Group

## SECTION II - COMPANIES AND MARKETS

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday July 23 1985

**CANNING**  
CHEMICALS  
METALS  
ELECTRONICS

Brochure available from:  
W Canning plc, Canning House, St Paul's Square,  
Birmingham B3 1QR. Telephone 021-236 8224.

## New truce for Goldsmith and Crown Zellerbach

BY CHRIS CAMERON-JONES IN NEW YORK

ANOTHER truce was declared in the battle for control of Crown Zellerbach yesterday as it was confirmed that Sir James Goldsmith, the Anglo-French financier, had taken his stake over 50 per cent. Sir James and the U.S. forest products group, of which he is a director, agreed to cease further hostilities until Friday while they engaged in talks.

News of the truce, combined with sharply lower second quarter earnings, depressed Crown's shares in early trading. They fell 5% to \$40.

Neither side claimed the initiative in calling the ceasefire but the move was clearly prompted by Sir James's success in rapidly picking up shares following his threat to use his best efforts to defeat the company's restructuring plan.

It was the failure of discussions over this plan that brought the earlier truce, made in April, to an end on July 11, and led Sir James, who then held around 26 per cent, to launch a fresh attempt to seek control and take action through the courts to block the plan.

Both parties have agreed to postpone litigation and not to begin or undertake any extraordinary transaction before Friday. In addition, Sir James's side has agreed not to buy further Crown shares, or demand a special shareholder meeting, or solicit Crown shareholders before the deadline.

In line with other U.S. forest product companies, Crown has been hit by the strong dollar and the slowdown in domestic economic ac-

tivity. Net earnings for the three months to June 30 were \$21.5m, or 63 cents a share, against \$32.5m or \$1.04, last time. Sales dipped to \$769.4m against \$711.8m.

This left the half-year income down at \$40.7m or \$1.19, from \$33.7m or \$1.08. Sales rose to \$1.53bn compared with \$1.48bn.

In the paper division - the main activity - profits slid from \$36.7m to \$22.9m on sales little changed at \$314m.

All other activities also showed downturns except timber and wood products and energy activities.

The proposed transfer of the group's timberland to a liquidating limited partnership has been the main source of contention in the restructuring scheme.

## Time may bridge Gulf Canada bid difficulties

BY BERNARD SIMON IN TORONTO

MR PAUL REICHMANN has given Toronto newspapers in the past few days to explain why the Reichmann-controlled property developer Olympia and York (O&Y) withdrew its bid last week to buy control of Gulf Canada, the country's fourth largest oil company, from Chevron Corporation of San Francisco.

Mr Reichmann's comments have done little, however, to dispel the air of mystery surrounding O&Y's last-minute cancellation of the C\$3bn (\$2.3bn) deal, nor to clear up a number of tricky political issues raised since the publicly-unveiled bid for Gulf Canada two months ago.

According to Mr Reichmann, "a number of things that had to fit together did not, and we came to a point where we were not sure we could do it in time (to meet Chevron's deadline)".

The unstable international oil market appears to have influenced O&Y's negotiations with Chevron,

prompting it to seek better terms. But among the "things" on which attention is likely to focus in the months ahead is the Canadian Government's role in the transaction.

A comment by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney's office that "we certainly don't take the blame for the deal falling through" has failed to halt speculation that the attitude of key members of the Government was a crucial factor in persuading the Reichmann family to withdraw its bid.

O&Y's proposed takeover of Gulf Canada was initially hailed as a major advance in efforts to expand Canadian participation in the country's oil and gas industry.

Despite their low profile, the Reichmanns are highly regarded in government and business circles for their impeccable business ethics and the bold moves that have built O&Y into one of Canada's most powerful multinational groups. Besides its property interests, O&Y owns 93 per cent of Abitibi-Price,

the world's largest newsprint producer. The Reichmanns raised the possibility of merging Abitibi with Gulf Canada.

O&Y's acquisition of Gulf would have raised local ownership in the oil and gas industry from 42 per cent to 47 per cent, within sight of the 50 per cent target set by successive Federal governments.

Chevron put its 60 per cent interest in Gulf Canada up for sale in return for eventual government approval of its takeover of the company, which stems from its purchase of Gulf Corporation of Pittsburgh last year.

Considerable discussion appears to have been caused within government ranks by O&Y's request for a number of tax rulings from the authorities and by the inclusion in the proposed transaction of Petro-Canada, the controversial state-owned oil company.

Petro-Canada planned to buy the bulk of Gulf's downstream operations, including filling stations and

refineries. Just a few days before O&Y pulled out of the deal, the Federal Government took the rare step of announcing that the cabinet would allow Petro-Canada to spend up to C\$1.6bn to buy some of Gulf's assets.

Petro-Canada has grown in the past decade from nothing to a giant integrated group with assets of over C\$8bn. The prospect of the company becoming still bigger - and acquiring a dominant share of the fuel distribution market in parts of eastern Canada - has drawn opposition from several quarters.

Many western Canadians still view Petro-Canada as the villain of the previous Liberal Government's efforts to divert oil and gas activity away from Alberta to the Arctic and east coast.

Questions have been raised whether the nine month old Conservative Government should strengthen a state-owned corporation at a time when it is committed to a policy of privatisation. In his

budget speech last May, Finance Minister Michael Wilson promised to "return to the private sector activities that more properly belong there."

The Government is now faced with the difficult decision whether to approve Chevron's acquisition of Gulf Canada. On the surface, Chevron appears to have complied with undertakings given to Ottawa's foreign investment watchdog. But allowing the deal to go through is bound to provoke further questions about the failure to increase Canadian ownership in the oil sector.

The Government is locked in negotiations with Mobil Oil on conditions for approval of the latter's indirect acquisition of Canadian Superior Oil last year.

The Canadian Government is presumably keener than ever for Chevron to find a suitable buyer. And Mr Reichmann has said that should O&Y be able to make an "unconditional" bid for Gulf Canada, "we might be back."

## UBS set for record earnings

By John Wicks in Zurich

UNION BANK of Switzerland, the country's biggest bank, produced first-half earnings higher than both the "good outcome" of the corresponding 1984 period and the budget target.

The bank expects profits to develop favourably in the second half, suggesting record earnings for the year as a whole. In calendar 1984, net profits rose by 15.3 per cent to Sfr 488m (\$246m).

Like other Swiss banks, UBS reports a substantial increase in commission income during the second quarter, as well as favourable results from foreign-exchange trading. Interest income benefited from a further gain in business volume.

The balance sheet shows a Sfr 6.1bn increase in assets since the end of last year to Sfr 137.1bn, some Sfr 1.2bn of that resulting from changes in the dollar and the valuation of previous metal accounts.

During the first half, customer deposits showed a slight decline, from Sfr 22.8bn to Sfr 22.7bn.

## Monsanto slips 14% in second quarter

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

MONSANTO, the U.S. chemicals group which last week agreed to acquire G.D. Searle, the drugs and Nutrasweet artificial sweetener group, for \$2.7bn, yesterday reported a 14.5 per cent decline in second quarter net earnings.

Directors blamed "the continuing difficult economic environment for chemical-based industries" for the profit fall.

The St Louis-based group said second quarter net earnings fell to \$124m or \$1.60 a share from \$145m or \$1.77 a share in the previous corresponding period on sales which dropped by 9 per cent to \$1.83bn from \$1.99bn - highlighting one of the reasons Monsanto is keen to enter the faster growing pharmaceuticals industry.

In the first half Monsanto's earnings fell by 34 per cent to \$211m or \$2.71 a share from \$320m or \$3.99 a share on sales of \$3.25bn compared to \$3.33bn a year earlier.

Mr Richard Mahoney, Monsanto's president and chief executive, said, "since mid-1984 the U.S. manufacturing sector generally has not had much benefit from the modest

economic growth we have encountered. Consequently U.S. industrial demand for chemical-based products has lagged."

Smithline Beckman, a leading U.S. health care and pharmaceutical group, yesterday reported a modest increase in second quarter net earnings to \$131.4m or \$1.54 a share from \$120.2m or \$1.50 a share on sales which grew by 8 per cent to \$770.7m from \$713.5m.

For the first half the Philadelphia-based group, whose profits have been under pressure recently because of lower sales of the company's two most profitable drugs, Tagamet and Dyazide, caused by increased competition and the strength of the dollar overseas, said net earnings totalled \$253.3m or \$3.20 a share.

Boston Dickinson, the U.S. medical, surgical, laboratory and diagnostic products manufacturer, said its fiscal third quarter net earnings increased by 46.6 per cent to \$22.5m or \$1.08 a share from \$15.4m or 74 cents a share in the same period last year. Sales grew by 3 per cent to \$267.4m.

## Boost for Northern Telecom

By Our Toronto Correspondent

NORTHERN Telecom, (Nortel) the Canadian telecommunications equipment supplier, boosted net earnings before preferred dividends to C\$111.8m (U.S.\$83m) or 89 cents per common share in the three months to June 30 from C\$78.7m or 67 cents a share a year earlier.

Revenues jumped by 44 per cent to C\$1.51bn, the largely to an 82 per cent increase in sales of central office switches.

Mr Edmund Fitzgerald, chairman and chief executive, said an anticipated improvement in gross margins failed to materialise in the second quarter due to the costs of launching new transmission products and phasing out obsolete ones.

He said "some improvement" in margins is expected in the second half. Mr Fitzgerald predicted a 25 per cent rise in earnings per share for 1985 as a whole.

Net earnings for the first six months of the year were C\$195.5m, up from C\$135.8m in January-June 1984.

Nortel's fastest growing market remains the U.S., where it has rapidly expanded sales to regional telephone companies. U.S. customers contributed 66 per cent of revenues in the latest period, with revenues there up 53 per cent in the past year.

Revenues from integrated business systems, including private branch exchanges, have risen by 8.2 per cent in the past year, while transmission revenues are 37 per cent higher.

**Restructuring hits Alcan**

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

ALCAN Aluminium suffered a \$5m loss during the second quarter of 1985 under the impact of weak aluminium prices and costs incurred during a major restructuring programme.

Earnings during the first half to date \$25m or 25 cents a share compared with \$181m or \$1.88 during the previous corresponding period.

Alcan said that after a \$66m before tax one time charge to cover the restructuring, and \$37m after tax, the second quarter loss was \$5m compared with net income of \$96m or \$1.01 a share a year earlier. Revenue was \$1.49bn against \$1.48bn.

Shipments of aluminium in all forms in the second quarter were 552,100 tonnes against 462,300 tonnes a year earlier and in the six months 1,097,300 tonnes against 903,800 tonnes.

Business conditions in the second quarter were largely unchanged from the first but prices, especially for ingot, were significantly lower. The North American operations were depressed mainly because of the continued strength of the U.S. dollar while European operations continued a relatively good performance.

## EUROBONDS

## Shock sets in after decline

BY MAGGIE URRY IN LONDON

THE EURODOLLAR bond market is still in a state of shock after last week's sharp falls. Traders were unwilling to make prices, let alone deal yesterday. Business was thin and prices were marked down by a ¼ to ½ point as dealers looked to the New York market for a lead.

The new issue market was quiet, with recent deals continuing to suffer.

The market for European currency unit Eurobonds was also affected after the devaluation of the lira over the weekend. The closure of the Belgian banks for a national holiday contributed to a low level of activity. Price movements were mixed among seasoned issues, though the new deal for IBM lost ½ point to trade at a discount of

around 1¼ point to the par issue price.

In the Eurosterling market S. G. Warburg launched a \$50m 10-year deal for Industrial Bank of Japan. This has a 10½ per cent coupon and a 100% issue price. Taking in fees of 2 per cent, IBJ is obtaining funds at a yield about ¼ point below that on similarly-dated UK government stocks.

The bonds were heavily preplaced by Warburg, with demand thought to have come from the Far East, and were quoted at a discount inside the 1¼ per cent selling concession.

Bankers in the Euro-New Zealand dollar bond market are concerned about an oversupply of paper in the small sector. Credit

Suisse: First Boston launched a NZ\$80m issue for Melkor Bank yesterday, which matures in September 1988 and pays a 16½ per cent coupon. Issue price is 100%, and fees total 1¼ per cent.

After four issues last week, and with more expected soon, the demand for these issues from European retail investors could become over-stretched.

The holiday mood and a lack of direction from the New York bond market and the foreign exchanges kept trading quiet in the continental European bond markets yesterday.

AIBD and IFMA form regulation committee, Page 18; International bond service, Page 19.

## EIB goes to Italian bond market

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN

THE EUROPEAN Investment Bank (EIB), the second largest institutional borrower on the international capital markets, yesterday made a rare foray into the Italian lira market to borrow L100bn (\$32m) through the issue of seven-year fixed interest bonds, paying 12½ per cent interest.

The EIB has been largely restricted to the denaturation of the Italian currency which followed last Friday's crisis, but this is a coincidence. The issue, lead-managed by Cariplo and 11 other Italian banks, is priced at 93.55 to yield 14 per cent.

M Philippe Marchat, treasurer of

the EIB, said in Milan yesterday that the Luxembourg-based development bank had only returned to borrow in lira late last year - when it raised L150bn after an absence of 10 years. Earlier this year the EIB issued another L150bn issue and there are plans for another L150bn bond in October, bringing total lira borrowing by the EIB to L400bn in 1985.

"We are trying to borrow more in national markets," explained M Marchat, who added that not all of the lira funds raised would be lent to Italian companies or agencies.

He added that while EIB borrow-

ing remained largely in U.S. dollars, followed by D-Marks, Dutch guilders, yen and Swiss francs, the bank was trying to develop its borrowing in European currency units (Ecu). In the first six months of this year the EIB has raised Ecu 455m more than for the whole of last year in the European currency.

"Our goal is to develop the Ecu market in different countries," M Marchat said.

Last year the EIB raised a total of Ecu 4.3bn. This year the total is likely to be around 10 per cent higher, with about 15 per cent of the bonds issued at a floating rather than fixed rate of interest.

## Kidd Creek boosts first half profit

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY IN LONDON

KIDD CREEK MINES of Canada boosted earnings to C\$8.2m (\$8.1m) during the first six months of 1985, compared with C\$4.5m during the previous corresponding term.

The company's increased emphasis on precious metals and reduced interest charges helped increase profits. However, these advantages were partially offset by lower zinc concentrate copper and potash sales.

Kidd Creek, one of Canada's largest producers of copper and zinc from its facilities in Timmins, northern Ontario, is controlled by the

Government's Canada Development Corporation.

The company had net profits of C\$8.5m in the three months to the end of June, compared with C\$6.2m in the same period of 1984 and C\$1.7m in the first quarter of this year.

"Our continued profitability is encouraging but we are convinced we can and must do better," Mr Donald C. Lowe, chief executive, said yesterday.

"With mature markets, intense overseas competition and a strong currency relative to European cur-

rencies, we are facing the greatest challenge in our history as a base metals mining and processing company," Mr Lowe added.

To help counter Kidd Creek's heavy reliance on base metals, which was reflected in the results for the first half, the company is increasing the emphasis on gold production.

Recovery continues at the Rio Tinto-Zinc group's Canadian Larnex Mining. The copper-molybdenum producer in British Columbia reports second quarter earnings of C\$7.2m, which brings the half-year

total to C\$12.53m compared with a loss of C\$1.94m in the same period of last year, writes Kenneth Marston.

The improvement in results reflects increased production of copper, coal and molybdenum coupled with higher prices for molybdenum and lower interest costs. Copper output rose 24 per cent and that of molybdenum increased 14 per cent.

Lornex's entitlement to a 39 per cent share of the metallurgical coal output of the Bullmoose mine in north-eastern British Columbia represented a 34 per cent lift in production the first half.

This advertisement appears as a matter of record only.

May 1985



## Electricidade de Portugal EDP/ Empresa Publica

¥18,500,000,000

Term Loan

Lead Managed

and Provided by

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited  
The Tokai Bank, Limited

Co-Lead Managed

and Provided by

The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.  
The Daiwa Bank, Limited  
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited  
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, Tokyo Branch  
National Westminster Bank Group  
The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd.  
Nippon Life Insurance Company  
The Saitama Bank, Ltd.  
Sumitomo Life Insurance Company  
The Taiyō Kobe Bank, Ltd.

Managed

and Provided by

The Chuo Trust and Banking Company, Limited  
Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft, Tokyo Branch  
The Hokkaido Takushoku Bank, Limited  
The Kyowa Bank, Ltd.  
The Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited  
The Toyo Trust and Banking Company, Limited  
The Iyo Bank, Ltd.  
The Meiji Mutual Life Insurance Company

Provided by

The Dai-ichi Mutual Life Insurance Company  
The Bank of Hiroshima, Ltd.  
The Fukutoku Sogo Bank, Ltd.  
The Osaka Kyoritsu Bank, Ltd.  
The Akita Bank, Ltd.  
Daido Mutual Life Insurance Company  
The Hokkaido Bank, Limited  
The Kansai Sogo Bank, Ltd.  
The Michinoku Bank, Ltd.  
The San-in Godo Bank, Ltd.  
Nippon Dantai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Chiyoda Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Limited  
The Hyakujushi Bank, Ltd.  
The Shikoku Bank, Ltd.  
The Chukyo Sogo Bank, Ltd.  
Daihyaku Mutual Life Insurance Company  
The Hyakugo Bank, Limited  
The Kotoku Sogo Bank, Ltd.  
The Nippon Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.  
Toho Mutual Life Insurance Company  
The Yasuda Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Limited  
Nissan Mutual Life Insurance Company  
The Fukuoka Sogo Bank, Ltd.  
The Kōa Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Yamagata Bank, Ltd.  
The Chuo Sogo Bank, Ltd.  
The Hachijuni Bank, Ltd.  
The Jojo Bank, Ltd.  
The Kyoei Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Nishi-Nippon Bank, Ltd.  
Tokyo Mutual Life Insurance Company

Agents

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited

The Tokai Bank, Limited



This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



## U.S. \$1,000,000,000 Term Credit Facility for SAGA PETROLEUM A.S.

Lead Managers

CITICORP INVESTMENT BANK  
DEUTSCHE BANK AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT BERGEN BANK  
MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
CHRISTIANIA BANK OG KREDITKASSE  
DEN NORSKE CREDITBANK UNION BANK OF NORWAY

Managers

BANK OF AMERICA N.T. AND S.A.  
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA GROUP  
CHEMICAL BANK  
MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY  
UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND  
BANK OF MONTREAL  
BARCLAYS BANK PLC  
CREDIT LYONNAIS  
MIDLAND BANK PLC

Provided by

CITIBANK AS  
MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
CHRISTIANIA BANK OG KREDITKASSE  
BANK OF AMERICA (JERSEY) LIMITED  
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA  
CHEMICAL BANK (GUERNSEY) LIMITED  
MANUFACTURERS HANOVER BANK (GUERNSEY) LTD.  
UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND  
ALGEMENE BANK NEDERLAND N.V.  
BANQUE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE EUROPÉENNE  
CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK GROUP  
EUROPEAN BANKING COMPANY LIMITED  
FIRST INTERSTATE BANK  
THE INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN, LIMITED  
NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK GROUP  
SCANDINAVIAN BANK LIMITED  
THE SUMITOMO BANK, LIMITED

WESTPAC BANKING CORPORATION

Engineering Banks

CITIBANK, N.A.  
MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

Agent

DEN NORSKE CREDITBANK

June 1985.

## INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

### SIA public share offer delayed until end of year

BY CHRIS SHERWELL IN SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE International Airlines (SIA), the island state's national flag carrier, will not make a public share offering before the end of this year or early next year, Mr Lim Chin Beng, the company's deputy chairman, indicated yesterday. This is significantly later than the September target date suggested in the past and follows persistent weakness in the local stock market caused by Singapore's depressed economic climate. It also comes after the sale of further shares to SIA employees, taking the total to 24 per cent of the airline's 244m issued shares. This has provoked

fears that some stock will be off-loaded on to the market immediately after the flotation. "There is no conscious decision to delay the issue," Mr Lim insisted yesterday in an interview. He said the flotation was simply taking longer than expected and the problems involved were being resolved one at a time. Mr Lim also said that no final decision had been taken on the size of the issue, and that there might be a public offering abroad. Earlier it had been suggested that only 10 per cent of the company's authorised capital of 500m shares of S\$1 par value would be offered.

The SIA flotation is the first step in a larger programme of "privatisation" of government holdings in state sector companies. The state-controlled bank, DBS Bank, has been handling the issue. The shares are to be listed only in Singapore.

In April SIA confirmed that, after the announcement that it was going public, staff had begun trading the shares offered to them as employees. SIA said it could not accept this and would not register unapproved share deals. It also promised disciplinary action and threatened a deferred listing as a last resort.

### AIBD and IPMA form regulation committee

By Maggie Urry

The Association of International Bond Dealers (AIBD) and the International Primary Market Association (IPMA) have formed a joint committee to discuss self-regulation in the Eurobond market ahead of UK legislation on investor protection due next year.

All Eurobond traders in the UK will be required to gain authorisation to carry on the business of effecting transactions in investments. The legislation will also cover those who give investment advice or manage investments.

The joint committee will be given if the trader is a member of a recognised self-regulating organisation (SRO). The AIBD and IPMA joint committee must decide, by the end of the summer, whether to form an SRO under their sponsorship, or to advise their members to join the stock exchange of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Investment Managers. These two bodies will also be able to give the necessary authorisation to traders.

The joint committee will also seek further options. It is chaired by Ian Steers, who is a vice-chairman of Wood Gundy, and includes leading members of both the AIBD and IPMA.

### Third U.S. hotel venture for JAL

By Carla Rapoport in Tokyo

JAPAN AIR LINES and Tishman Realty of the U.S. have formed a joint venture to build and operate a new hotel in Chicago, worth about \$70m.

The new hotel, Hotel Nikko Chicago, represents JAL's third U.S. hotel venture and part of a continued expansion of its hotel operations worldwide. The group plans to double its owned or managed hotels from 14 currently to nearly 30 worldwide over the next three years.

At the same time, JAL has announced an up-scale of its four-year corporate plan. Notably, the company tends to reach its target of ¥1,000bn (¥4.2bn) in revenues one year earlier, which will be fiscal 1987. It also intends to boost its pre-tax profit margin to 4 per cent from 2.7 per cent currently.

Further, the company intends to boost the size of its fleet from 53 planes currently to 72 planes by the end of 1990. These will all be American-made Boeing aircraft. The group also hopes to expand its U.S. service.

### Downturn for Singapore hotels

BY OUR SINGAPORE CORRESPONDENT

TWO SINGAPORE hotel groups and a property developer have reported disappointing interim results, reflecting the depressed state of Singapore's tourist and real estate sectors.

Shangri-La Hotel, part of the Knok family empire, revealed a 66 per cent drop in pre-tax profits to S\$4.03m (US\$1.8m) for the six months to June on turnover of S\$40.5m, down 14

per cent. Results in the second half are not expected to be any better.

King's Hotel, part of the Hong Leong stable of companies controlled by the Kwek family, showed a 69 per cent fall in pre-tax profits for the six months to April, from S\$5.9m to S\$1.8m. Turnover was down 5.5 per cent at S\$17.2m.

The King's Hotel group

### Bangkok Bank results below expectations

By Boonsong K'Thana in Bangkok

BANGKOK BANK, the largest bank in South-East Asia, lifted pre-tax profits for the first half of 1985 by 6.5 per cent to 1,255m baht (about US\$47m).

Deposits rose by 15.38 per cent in the period to 194,997m baht. Lendings were 14.99 per cent higher at 201,596m baht and total assets increased by 16.55 per cent to 269,186m baht.

The results do not live up to the bank's expectations. It blamed slow economic growth and lower interest rates abroad which siphoned its business from prospective local borrowers.

Thai Farmers Bank, Thailand's second largest bank, has reported net profit for the second half of 1985 down by 5.19 per cent to 356.2m baht.

Deposits grew by 15.61 per cent to 79,950m baht, lendings by 9.32 per cent to 73,960m baht and assets by 13.04 per cent to 90,207m baht. The bank said the drop in earnings resulted from the slower growth rate of the country's economy.

### Rise in first-half earnings at Gulf International Bank

mid-1984 as interest rates declined, and expects 1985 net income to exceed 1984's \$11.0m.

The bank also worked with Mallon Bank of the U.S. this year to introduce some portfolio management products.

Total assets fell to \$259.8m from \$268.2m as a result of lower interbank activity. Of this, loans stood at only \$32m.

National Bank of Bahrain (NBB), whose main business is domestic although it also has an OBU and a small Abu Dhabi branch, reported consolidated net earnings of BD 6.7m (S\$7.8m) for the half year to June, compared with BD 6.2m in the same period of 1984.

The bank's overall results in earnings reflected an 11 per cent increase in interest margins and "close attention to liability management."

NBB reduced its loans, advances and overdrafts, from BD 230m to BD 200m, while total assets (excluding contingencies) declined from BD 650m to BD 614m.

## MINING NEWS IN BRIEF

### Go-ahead by Amax for Sleeper gold mine

AMAX OF THE U.S. has approved a start to construction at its Sleeper gold mine in the Slumbering Hills of Nevada, and plans to begin production from a zone of 1.21m tons of rich ore at an average grade of 0.38 oz (11.8 grams) of gold and 1.07 oz silver per ton about the middle of next year.

Total reserves of the mine, which Amax expects to be an extremely low-cost producer, are estimated at 3.7m tons grading an average of 0.22 oz gold and 0.8 oz silver, and there is the potential for further material to be discovered both laterally and at depth.

Average annual production from this open-pit mine is expected to be about 53,000 oz gold and 47,000 oz silver, and a conventional processing plant with a daily capacity of 500 tons of ore will be used.

Texasgulf Minerals and Metals has signed a letter of intent with FM Mineral Leasing Technologies for the testing and possible subsequent use of FM's Bioheapleach process on gold ore from the old Cripple Creek mining district in Colorado, according to FM's parent company, Giant Bay Resources of Canada.

Following the recovery of oil costs by both companies, any profits will be divided in the ratio 55 to Texasgulf and 45 to FM.

Benguet Corporation, one of the "big five" copper and gold producers in the Philippines, has taken its stake in Itogon-Suyoc Mines to 54 per cent through the purchase for 26.5m pesos (\$1.47m) of a further 1.17m shares, and plans to integrate the two groups' mining operations, which are close to one another. The aim of the move is to reduce operating costs.

Although Benguet is the country's largest primary gold producer, its gold operations lost money in the first three months of 1985, with only the copper and chromite interests returning a profit. Itogon-Suyoc is the country's fifth largest gold producer.

Drilling on the Mulga Springs platinum prospect at Broken Hill in Western Australia has intersected material with high grades of 18 grammes of platinum, 24.6 gm palladium and 1.27 gm gold per tonne over a 1-metre interval, according to Mumih Mines, one of the joint ventures.

Mumih has a 25 per cent carried interest in the prospect, and its partners are Cyprus Minerals Australia, formerly Amoco Minerals Australia, Canyon Resources and Mount Gipps.

The state-owned National Development Company (NDC) will go into phosphate rock exploration and development in order to supplement the phosphate rock supply of Philippine Associated Smelting and Refining (Pasar) in which it holds 60 per cent of the equity. Lee Gonzaga reports from Manila.

At present, Pasar imports this raw material from the Republic of Nauru, whose

government is a 40 per cent equity participant in the local phosphate fertilizer maker.

Sumitomo Metal Mining Co will start opening a new gold mine at Hishikari in western Japan, towards the end of this month, Reuter adds from Tokyo.

The mine's gold deposits average about 80 grams per tonne of ore. The company plans to mine 12,000 tonnes of ore in the year ending March 31, 1986, to obtain 900 kilograms of gold and 56,000 tonnes of ore in 1986-1987 to obtain 4.5 to 5 tonnes of gold.

### NOTICE OF DATE OF INTEREST

HILL SAMUEL GROUP PLC

U.S.\$30,000,000 FLOATING RATE

NOTES DUE 1987

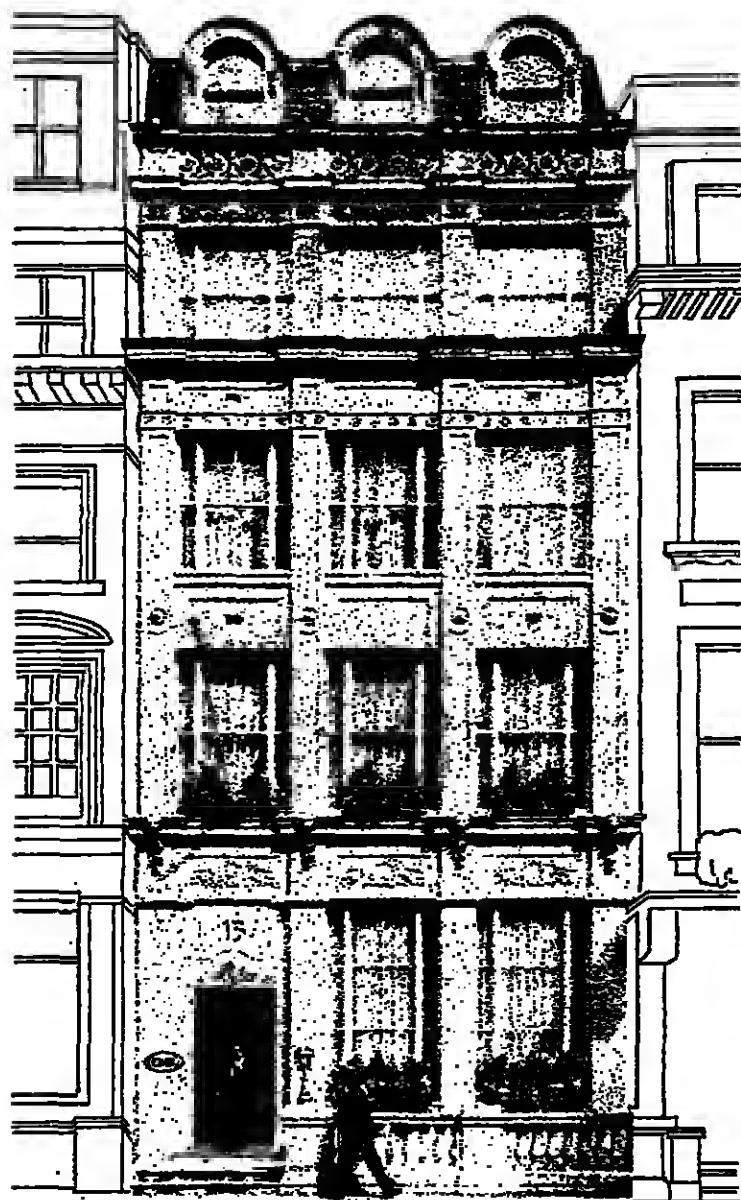
In accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus and the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the interest on the Notes is payable on the 1st day of January, 1987, and on the 1st day of January, 1988, and on the 1st day of January, 1989, and on the 1st day of January, 1990, and on the 1st day of January, 1991, and on the 1st day of January, 1992, and on the 1st day of January, 1993, and on the 1st day of January, 1994, and on the 1st day of January, 1995, and on the 1st day of January, 1996, and on the 1st day of January, 1997, and on the 1st day of January, 1998, and on the 1st day of January, 1999, and on the 1st day of January, 2000, and on the 1st day of January, 2001, and on the 1st day of January, 2002, and on the 1st day of January, 2003, and on the 1st day of January, 2004, and on the 1st day of January, 2005, and on the 1st day of January, 2006, and on the 1st day of January, 2007, and on the 1st day of January, 2008, and on the 1st day of January, 2009, and on the 1st day of January, 2010, and on the 1st day of January, 2011, and on the 1st day of January, 2012, and on the 1st day of January, 2013, and on the 1st day of January, 2014, and on the 1st day of January, 2015, and on the 1st day of January, 2016, and on the 1st day of January, 2017, and on the 1st day of January, 2018, and on the 1st day of January, 2019, and on the 1st day of January, 2020, and on the 1st day of January, 2021, and on the 1st day of January, 2022, and on the 1st day of January, 2023, and on the 1st day of January, 2024, and on the 1st day of January, 2025, and on the 1st day of January, 2026, and on the 1st day of January, 2027, and on the 1st day of January, 2028, and on the 1st day of January, 2029, and on the 1st day of January, 2030, and on the 1st day of January, 2031, and on the 1st day of January, 2032, and on the 1st day of January, 2033, and on the 1st day of January, 2034, and on the 1st day of January, 2035, and on the 1st day of January, 2036, and on the 1st day of January, 2037, and on the 1st day of January, 2038, and on the 1st day of January, 2039, and on the 1st day of January, 2040, and on the 1st day of January, 2041, and on the 1st day of January, 2042, and on the 1st day of January, 2043, and on the 1st day of January, 2044, and on the 1st day of January, 2045, and on the 1st day of January, 2046, and on the 1st day of January, 2047, and on the 1st day of January, 2048, and on the 1st day of January, 2049, and on the 1st day of January, 2050, and on the 1st day of January, 2051, and on the 1st day of January, 2052, and on the 1st day of January, 2053, and on the 1st day of January, 2054, and on the 1st day of January, 2055, and on the 1st day of January, 2056, and on the 1st day of January, 2057, and on the 1st day of January, 2058, and on the 1st day of January, 2059, and on the 1st day of January, 2060, and on the 1st day of January, 2061, and on the 1st day of January, 2062, and on the 1st day of January, 2063, and on the 1st day of January, 2064, and on the 1st day of January, 2065, and on the 1st day of January, 2066, and on the 1st day of January, 2067, and on the 1st day of January, 2068, and on the 1st day of January, 2069, and on the 1st day of January, 2070, and on the 1st day of January, 2071, and on the 1st day of January, 2072, and on the 1st day of January, 2073, and on the 1st day of January, 2074, and on the 1st day of January, 2075, and on the 1st day of January, 2076, and on the 1st day of January, 2077, and on the 1st day of January, 2078, and on the 1st day of January, 2079, and on the 1st day of January, 2080, and on the 1st day of January, 2081, and on the 1st day of January, 2082, and on the 1st day of January, 2083, and on the 1st day of January, 2084, and on the 1st day of January, 2085, and on the 1st day of January, 2086, and on the 1st day of January, 2087, and on the 1st day of January, 2088, and on the 1st day of January, 2089, and on the 1st day of January, 2090, and on the 1st day of January, 2091, and on the 1st day of January, 2092, and on the 1st day of January, 2093, and on the 1st day of January, 2094, and on the 1st day of January, 2095, and on the 1st day of January, 2096, and on the 1st day of January, 2097, and on the 1st day of January, 2098, and on the 1st day of January, 2099, and on the 1st day of January, 2100, and on the 1st day of January, 2101, and on the 1st day of January, 2102, and on the 1st day of January, 2103, and on the 1st day of January, 2104, and on the 1st day of January, 2105, and on the 1st day of January, 2106, and on the 1st day of January, 2107, and on the 1st day of January, 2108, and on the 1st day of January, 2109, and on the 1st day of January, 2110, and on the 1st day of January, 2111, and on the 1st day of January, 2112, and on the 1st day of January, 2113, and on the 1st day of January, 2114, and on the 1st day of January, 2115, and on the 1st day of January, 2116, and on the 1st day of January, 2117, and on the 1st day of January, 2118, and on the 1st day of January, 2119, and on the 1st day of January, 2120, and on the 1st day of January, 2121, and on the 1st day of January, 2122, and on the 1st day of January, 2123, and on the 1st day of January, 2124, and on the 1st day of January, 2125, and on the 1st day of January, 2126, and on the 1st day of January, 2127, and on the 1st day of January, 2128, and on the 1st day of January, 2129, and on the 1st day of January, 2130, and on the 1st day of January, 2131, and on the 1st day of January, 2132, and on the 1st day of January, 2133, and on the 1st day of January, 2134, and on the 1st day of January, 2135, and on the 1st day of January, 2136, and on the 1st day of January, 2137, and on the 1st day of January, 2138, and on the 1st day of January, 2139, and on the 1st day of January, 2140, and on the 1st day of January, 2141, and on the 1st day of January, 2142, and on the 1st day of January, 2143, and on the 1st day of January, 2144, and on the 1st day of January, 2145, and on the 1st day of January, 2146, and on the 1st day of January, 2147, and on the 1st day of January, 2148, and on the 1st day of January, 2149, and on the 1st day of January, 2150, and on the 1st day of January, 2151, and on the 1st day of January, 2152, and on the 1st day of January, 2153, and on the 1st day of January, 2154, and on the 1st day of January, 2155, and on the 1st day of January, 2156, and on the 1st day of January, 2157, and on the 1st day of January, 2158, and on the 1st day of January, 2159, and on the 1st day of January, 2160, and on the 1st day of January, 2161, and on the 1st day of January, 2162, and on the 1st day of January, 2163, and on the 1st day of January, 2164, and on the 1st day of January, 2165, and on the 1st day of January, 2166, and on the 1st day of January, 2167, and on the 1st day of January, 2168, and on the 1st day of January, 2169, and on the 1st day of January, 2170, and on the 1st day of January, 2171, and on the 1st day of January, 2172, and on the 1st day of January, 2173, and on the 1st day of January, 2174, and on the 1st day of January, 2175, and on the 1st day of January, 2176, and on the 1st day of January, 2177, and on the 1st day of January, 2178, and on the 1st day of January, 2179, and on the 1st day of January, 2180, and on the 1st day of January, 2181, and on the 1st day of January, 2182, and on the 1st day of January, 2183, and on the 1st day of January, 2184, and on the 1st day of January, 2185, and on the 1st day of January, 2186, and on the 1st day of January, 2187, and on the 1st day of January, 2188, and on the 1st day of January, 2189, and on the 1st day of January, 2190, and on the 1st day of January, 2191, and on the 1st day of January, 2192, and on the 1st day of January, 2193, and on the 1st day of January, 2194, and on the 1st day of January, 2195, and on the 1st day of January, 2196, and on the 1st day of January, 2197, and on the 1st day of January, 2198, and on the 1st day of January, 2199, and on the 1st day of January, 2200, and on the 1st day of January, 2201, and on the 1st day of January, 2202, and on the 1st day of January, 2203, and on the 1st day of January, 2204, and on the 1st day of January, 2205, and on the 1st day of January, 2206, and on the 1st day of January, 2207, and on the 1st day of January, 2208, and on the 1st day of January, 2209, and on the 1st day of January, 2210, and on the 1st day of January, 2211, and on the 1st day of January, 2212, and on the 1st day of January, 2213, and on the 1st day of January, 2214, and on the 1st day of January, 2215, and on the 1st day of January, 2216, and on the 1st day of January, 2217, and on the 1st day of January, 2218, and on the 1st day of January, 2219, and on the 1st day of January, 2220, and on the 1st day of January, 2221, and on the 1st day of January, 2222, and on the 1st day of January, 2223, and on the 1st day of January, 2224, and on the 1st day of January, 2225, and on the 1st day of January, 2226, and on the 1st day of January, 2227, and on the 1st day of January, 2228, and on the 1st day of January, 2229, and on the 1st day of January, 2230, and on the 1st day of January, 2231, and on the 1st day of January, 2232, and on the 1st day of January, 2233, and on the 1st day of January, 2234, and on the 1st day of January, 2235, and on the 1st day of January, 2236, and on the 1st day of January, 2237, and on the 1st day of January, 2238, and on the 1st day of January, 2239, and on the 1st day of January, 2240, and on the 1st day of January, 2241, and on the 1st day of January, 2242, and on the 1st day of January, 2243, and on the 1st day of January, 2244, and on the 1st day of January, 2245, and on the 1st day of January, 2246, and on the 1st day of January, 2247, and on the 1st day of January, 2248, and on the 1st day of January, 2249, and on the 1st day of January, 2250, and on the 1st day of January, 2251, and on the 1st day of January, 2252, and on the 1st day of January, 2253, and on the 1st day of January, 2254, and on the 1st day of January, 2255, and on the 1st day of January, 2256, and on the 1st day of January, 2257, and on the 1st day of January, 2258, and on the 1st day of January, 2259, and on the 1st day of January, 2260, and on the 1st day of January, 2261, and on the 1st day of January, 2262, and on the 1st day of January, 2263, and on the 1st day of January, 2264, and on the 1st day of January, 2265, and on the 1st day of January, 2266, and on the 1st day of January, 2267, and on the 1st day of January, 2268, and on the 1st day of January, 2269, and on the 1st day of January, 2270, and on the 1st day of January, 2271, and on the 1st day of January, 2272, and on the 1st day of January, 2273, and on the 1st day of January, 2274, and on the 1st day of January, 2275, and on the 1st day of January, 2276, and on the 1st day of January, 2277, and on the 1st day of January, 2278, and on the 1st day of January, 2279, and on the 1st day of January, 2280, and on the 1st day of January, 2281, and on the 1st day of January, 2282, and on the 1st day of January, 2283, and on the 1st day of January, 2284, and on the 1st day of January, 2285, and on the 1st day of January, 2286, and on the 1st day of January, 2287, and on the 1st day of January, 2288, and on the 1st day of January, 2289, and on the 1st day of January, 2290, and on the 1st day of January, 2291, and on the 1st day of January, 2292, and on the 1st day of January, 2293, and on the 1st day of January, 2294, and on the 1st day of January, 2295, and on the 1st day of January, 2296, and on the 1st day of January, 2297, and on the 1st day of January, 2298, and on the 1st day of January, 2299, and on the 1st day of January, 2300, and on the 1st day of January, 2301, and on the 1st day of January, 2302, and on the 1st day of January, 2303, and on the 1st day of January, 2304, and on the 1st day of January, 2305, and on the 1st day of January, 2306, and on the 1st day of January, 2307, and on the 1st day of January, 2308, and on the 1st day of January, 2309, and on the 1st day of January, 2310, and on the 1st day of January, 2311, and on the 1st day of January, 2312, and on the 1st day of January, 2313, and on the 1st day of January, 2314, and on the 1st day of January, 2315, and on the 1st day of January, 2316, and on the 1st day of January, 2317, and on the 1st day of January, 2318, and on the 1st day of January, 2319, and on the 1st day of January, 2320, and on the 1st day of January, 2321, and on the 1st day of January, 2322, and on the 1st day of January, 2323, and on the 1st day of January, 2324, and on the 1st day of January, 2325, and on the 1st day of January, 2326, and on the 1st day of January, 2327, and on the 1st day of January, 2328, and on the 1st day of January, 2329, and on the 1st day of January, 2330, and on the 1st day of January, 2331, and on the 1st day of January, 2332, and on the 1st day of January, 2333, and on the 1st day of January, 2334, and on the 1st day of January, 2335, and on the 1st day of January, 2336, and on the 1st day of January, 2337, and on the 1st day of January, 2338, and on the 1st day of January, 2339, and on the 1st day of January, 2340, and on the 1st day of January, 2341, and on the 1st day of January, 2342, and on the 1st day of January, 2343, and on the 1st day of January, 2344, and on the 1st day of January, 2345, and on the 1st day of January, 2346, and on the 1st day of January, 2347, and on the 1st day of January, 2348, and on the 1st day of January, 2349, and on the 1st day of January, 2350, and on the 1st day of January, 2351, and on the 1st day of January, 2352, and on the 1st day of January, 2353, and on the 1st day of January, 2354, and on the 1st day of January, 2355, and on the 1st day of January, 2356, and on the 1st day of January, 2357, and on the 1st day of January, 2358, and on the 1st day of January, 2359, and on the 1st day of January, 2360, and on the 1st day of January, 2361, and on the 1st day of January, 2362, and on the 1st day of January, 2363, and on the 1st day of January, 2364, and on the 1st day of January, 2365, and on the 1st day of January, 2366, and on the 1st day of January, 2367, and on the 1st day of January, 2368, and on the 1st day of January, 2369, and on the 1st day of January, 2370, and on the 1st day of January, 2371, and on the 1st day of January, 2372, and on the 1st day of January, 2373, and on the 1st day of January, 2374, and on the 1st day of January, 2375, and on the 1st day of January, 2376, and on the 1st day of January, 2377, and on the 1st day of January, 2378, and on the 1st day of January, 2379, and on the 1st day of January, 2380, and on the 1st day of January, 2381, and on the 1st day of January, 2382, and on the 1st day of January, 2383, and on the 1st day of January, 2384, and on the 1st day of January, 2385, and on the 1st day of January, 2386, and on the 1st day of January, 2387, and on the 1st day of January, 2388, and on the 1st day of January, 2389, and on the 1st day of January, 2390, and on the 1st day of January, 2391, and on the 1st day of January, 2392, and on the 1st day of January, 2393, and on the 1st day of January, 2394, and on the 1st day of January, 2395, and on the 1st day of January, 2396, and on the 1st day of January, 2397, and on the 1st day of January, 2398, and on the 1st day of January, 2399, and on the 1st day of January, 2400, and on the 1st day of January, 2401, and on the 1st day of January, 2402, and on the 1st day of January, 2403, and on the 1st day of January, 2404, and on the 1st day of January, 2405, and on the 1st day of January, 2406, and







## A new City name



## City Merchants Bank Limited

Following the acquisition in March this year of P. S. Refson & Co. Limited by two major Investment Trusts, the name of the Bank was changed to:

### City Merchants Bank Limited

with effect from 28 June 1985

The business of the Bank continues unchanged and its full range of services remains available to all its customers at the same address. Enquiries invited.

13 Austin Friars, London EC2N 2HE  
Telephone: 01-638 3511. Telex: 886532  
Cables: Cimerb London EC2

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange

### Macallan-Glenlivet P.L.C.

(Incorporated in Scotland Registered No. 24068)

#### Rights Issue

£6,000,000 6% Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock 2005 at par

The Council of The Stock Exchange has granted permission for the whole of the Convertible Loan Stock to be admitted to the Official List.

Particulars relating to the Company have been circulated in Extel Statistical Services. Copies of the Listing Particulars, together with copies of the latest audited consolidated accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1984, may be obtained during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and including 6th August, 1985 from:-

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.  
33 King William Street,  
London EC4R 9AS

Persons & Co  
100 West Nile Street,  
Glasgow G1 2QU

Bank of Scotland  
26A York Place,  
Edinburgh EH1 3EY

Macallan-Glenlivet P.L.C.  
Macallan-Glenlivet Distillery,  
Craigellachie,  
Banffshire AB3 9RX

Laing & Cruckshank  
Perry House,  
7 Copthall Avenue,  
London EC2 2

and up to and including 25th July, 1985 from Company Announcements Office, Quotations Department, P.O. Box 119, The Stock Exchange, London EC2P 2BT.  
23rd July, 1985

### BROWN GOLDIE & CO. LIMITED

#### Development Capital for Private Companies

#### Management Buy-Outs

Write or telephone: Cameron Brown or Peter Goldie, Brown Goldie & Co. Limited, 16 St. Helen's Place, London EC3A 6BY.

A member of the National Association of Security Dealers and Investment Managers

### Sanderson sale nets Reed Intl. £10m cash

Reed International has realised £10m in cash from the sale of Sanderson, one of Britain's best-known furnishing fabric manufacturers, to West Point Pepperell, a major U.S. textiles group.

Reed and West Point announced last month that they had reached agreement in principle on the sale but did not give a purchase price.

Announcing completion of the deal yesterday, Reed said it had retained Sanderson's 70-acre freehold site at Uxbridge. Sanderson had entered into a lease for the part of the site occupied by its office and factory.

Sanderson's businesses in the UK, U.S. and Canada employ 940 people and had trading profits of £600,000 in the year to March 31 on turnover of £40m.

The sale forms part of a flurry of disposals and acquisitions by Reed under a strategy of concentrating on a narrower range of activities.

Manders Holdings, manufacturers of paint and printing ink, has reached conditional agreement with Prudential Assurance to acquire its leasehold interests in the Manders Centre shopping centre in Wolverhampton for £12m.

Manders owned 45 per cent of the original site freehold and recently bought out the 40 per cent owned by Central Arcade Wolverhampton for £2.7m. Since 1972 the freehold interests have been leased to the Prudential which financed the shopping centre development.

Mr Geoffrey Norman, chairman of Manders, said yesterday that the Prudential acquisition from the Prudential simplified the complex ownership structure of the centre and paved the way for its modernisation and refurbishment. He said it also improved the quality of Manders' investment in the centre by avoiding a sharp reduction in income that would follow the Prudential's rent review due in 1993.

On the basis of present rental and interest rates the acquisition will mean a reduction in Manders' property earnings because financing costs will, in the short term, exceed the reduction in rent payable to the Prudential.

The total value of the centre is estimated by the company at £35m—which includes an extra £5m from the "marriage" of the freehold and leasehold interests.

**Fraser buys more Debenhams shares**

House of Fraser, the department store group, has raised to 11.35 per cent its stake in Debenhams, its High Street rival, which is fighting a £50m takeover bid from Burton Group.

With 11 days until the final closing date of the Burton offer, House of Fraser's continued buying of Debenhams shares gives it a major strategic role in the outcome of the battle.

Burton shares closed last night at 48p, down 2p on the day, while its paper has increased at a little less than 32p for each Debenhams share. Debenhams shares closed last night unchanged at 51p.

### Mills and Allen rights

Mills and Allen International's rights offer of 8,523,108 new ordinary shares at 25p per share, has been taken up to the extent of 8,343,535 shares, representing 94.5 per cent.

Those shares not taken up have been sold at 30p in the market. The issue was underwritten.

### Virani holding

Virani Group (UK), the privately-owned leisure, hotel and property group, headed by Mr Nazim Virani, has increased its holding in Woodhouse and Rixson (Holdings), a Sheffield-based manufacturer of forgings, from 11.1 to 14.3 per cent.

Virani first disclosed it had a holding—then 5.3 per cent—in Woodhouse in May. It has described its stake as "purely an investment." Woodhouse's shares rose 1p to 32p yesterday.

### Hanson stake

Hanson Trust confirmed yesterday that it had a stake of approximately 1.5 per cent in J. Rothschild Holdings, the investment company headed by Mr Jacob Rothschild. Hanson said this was purely an investment stake. It had not bought shares for some time and had no intention of adding to its holding.

### De La Rue

The annual meeting of De La Rue will be held tomorrow at the Cafe Royal, Regent Street, London, W1 at 11.30 am, not on Friday as reported in this week's financial diary.

## UK COMPANY NEWS

### Hillards confident after record year



Mr Peter Hartley, executive chairman of Hillards

AFTER successfully shaking off the effects of the miners' strike in the opening half, Hillards, the West Yorkshire-based supermarket operator, now reports increased pre-tax profits for the full year to April 27 1985. The figures rose from £6.76m to £7.73m from turnover up from £223.4m to £257.23m. This included VAT of £14.03m against £12.8m.

The final dividend is held at 3.35p to 4.1p for an increased total of 5.5p with 4.8p. The company proposes a one-for-one scrip issue, but the new shares will not rank for the final dividend to be paid on October 4.

Mr Peter Hartley, the chairman, says the directors expect that the 53-week period ending May 3 1986 will again show an increase in profits, despite the impact of the opening of four new large stores. He is confident that the expansion in selling area will contribute to increased profits in the following years.

He says he is particularly pleased to be able to report further records in both turnover and profits in this, the company's centenary year.

A new large store was opened in Rotherham in September 1984, and the current year will see major expansion with the

opening of four large stores which will add another 115,000 sq ft of selling space. A new store in Souththorpe opened last week, and in October and November new large stores will be trading at Lincoln, where an existing supermarket will be replaced. Scarborough and Brownhills in the Midlands.

Capital expenditure in 1985-86 will depend on the timing of site acquisitions and the start and phasing of building costs. It is anticipated that the total capital expenditure will be in the range of £15m to £16m. Capital expenditure in the 12 months under review was £11.6m.

Operating profits at the year-end totalled £6.76m compared with £7.47m. The pre-tax figure was after net interest payable of £618,000 (£373,000) and employee profit sharing, which amounted to £410,000 against £335,000.

Tax was down from £2.31m to £1.75m, and after dividends of £1.43m (£1.15m), retained profits emerged at £4.56m (£3.27m). Stated earnings per share were up 34 per cent from 18.2p to 24.35p.

Net asset value per share was 107p (88p) at the year-end, and

net assets were £25.2m against £21.6m.

As a measure of the group's growth, the total workforce during the year was increased from 5,330 to 5,864, of which 3,363 (2,757) were part-time employees.

### comment

Business at Hillards' existing stores proceeded more briskly in the second half, reversing some of the 2 per cent decline in the first. Some of this was due to the return to work at the pits, the effect of which in some areas may take another year to be felt fully. It is, however, reassuring to know that Hillards' growth is not just coming through the shrinkage at old ones. In the current year expansion will continue apace, adding both to interest charges, and pushing above the line opening costs perhaps four times higher than those last year. Nevertheless, the company is still expected to come through with a respectable increase in profits to at least £5.5m, with a stronger rise expected in 1986-87 as the new stores establish themselves. Assuming a tax rate of 30 per cent the shares, up 7p to 34p, are on a price earnings multiple of 14, which seems fair on trading grounds alone. The price no longer seriously anticipates a bid, and given any renewal of takeover talk, there is plenty of room between the current price and the years high of over 400p.

### ACORN'S £20m REFINANCING PACKAGE

#### AB Electronic forecasts net asset rise

AB Electronic Products Group, one of the major creditors taking part in the Acorn refinancing package, said yesterday that its pre-tax profits for the second half to June 30 should exceed those for the first half, prior to any exceptional write-off relating to Acorn.

It also estimated that after full provision had been made for anticipated losses from the Acorn situation, AB's net assets as at June 30 this year would show an increase on the £30m recorded at the same end-of-year date in 1984.

AB said in a statement that its turnover in the year to June was approximately £120m, including sales to the home computer sector, against £69.7m in 1984.

It noted that when announcing its interim figures last April it had said it was confident that profits for the second half would again exceed those of the first half, although not to the same extent as in recent years.

"Prior to any exceptional write-off relating to Acorn, the results for the year to June 30 are expected to be

well in line with this forecast," it added. In the six months to December the group reported pre-tax profits of £3.4m (£2m) on sales of £39.9m (£23.7m).

AB said it was confident that significant expansion would take place in the year to June 1986, excluding further sales of home computers. In particular, continued growth was expected in telecommunications and data processing, automotive, defence and aerospace electronics.

AB shares closed up 25p on the day at 260p.

### Rescue plan to give Olivetti 80% stake

BY JASON CRISP

Acorn Computer, the troubled home computer group, has agreed a refinancing package worth over £20m which involves its six main creditors, its largest shareholder, its bankers and the BBC.

Acorn's shares were suspended four weeks ago after the company ran into its second financial crisis this year. In February Olivetti, the Italian office products group, took a 49.3 per cent stake for £10.4m.

Under the refinancing package, agreed yesterday, Olivetti will increase its stake to 79.3 per cent by paying £4m for 400m new shares at 1p. This will reduce the public holding to about 6 per cent.

The two founding directors, Mr Chris Curry and Mr Herman Hauser, will hold about 14 per cent.

The six main creditors representing 70 per cent of the total amounts outstanding have agreed to make substantial write-offs.

Other creditors will be paid in full in due course, says Acorn. The total owed to the six for goods delivered or committed to write off is £24.6m.

On completion of the refinancing they will receive £3.4m immediately and a further £3.9m over the next 12 months.

They have agreed to write-off £7.9m and accept £4.4m in unsecured loan stock. Some £3.7m of the loan stock will be redeemable in five to seven years and bear interest and be repaid out of a proportion of future profits.

Barclays Bank has agreed to increase Acorn's banking facilities to £16m which has certain guarantees from Olivetti. Acorn's previous borrowing limit was £14m subject to certain minimum levels of stocks and debtors which kept the limit to £8m. The new facilities do not have the same restriction.

The BBC, which receives royalty payments for the use of its name on Acorn's main product, the BBC Micro, has agreed to write off 50 per cent of past royalties due to be paid since July 1984.

That write-off is for £2m. The BBC will receive £300,000 still outstanding when the refinancing is completed. The BBC has also agreed to cut its 4m future royalty which was 5 to 10 per cent on the wholesale price.

Acorn is in send-a-circular to shareholders detailing the refinancing package and including a pro forma balance sheet in the next two to three weeks.

An extraordinary general meeting will be convened to approve the changes. The company will seek permission to recommence dealings on the Unlisted Securities Market on the working day following the posting of the circular.

### Stone disposes of three offshoots in £0.9m deal

BY DAVID GOODHART

Stone International, the Crawley-based systems engineering group, has sold off its three small companies for £980,000 to a consortium of existing management (25 per cent) and Robert K. Francis Holdings (75 per cent).

The new company, which will trade as Rosemore Engineering, is made up of Rosemore Engineering Company, Allen Fourways Systems and the Package Heater Company. The three companies were acquired by Stone in March as part of its £2.1m purchase of the failed boiler-making group W. G. Allen and Sons (Tipton).

Stone said yesterday: "The

companies are well known and respected in the fields of small packaged air heaters, materials handling and general engineering, but their contribution to Stone's sales and profits was not significant and their activities were not compatible with Stone's long-term strategy of expanding its international energy systems."

Mr Albert Welch, managing director of Rosemore, said that the company is expecting a turnover of £2m with net profits running at about 10 per cent by the end of the year.

Rosemore, which employs about 20 people, will end its year in December in line with the unlisted Francis Holdings.

### Alva dividend cut 64%

With a fall in net asset value and gross income down by 32 per cent, Alva Investment Trust has cut its dividend for the year to the end of February 1985 by 64 per cent.

Net asset value at the year end stood at 286p, compared with 280p a year earlier. Gross income fell from £353,000 to £241,000, with pre-tax revenue coming out at £97,000, against £215,000 for the previous year, a fall of 56 per cent.

A final payment of 1.3p is proposed, making a total for the year of 2.9p (8p).

The board says that the trust's policy, decided on in 1982, investing mainly in unlisted

holdings, has resulted in its achievements not being reflected in its valuation. It adds that this will only happen when the investments mature sufficiently.

It is believed that in several cases that will be attained in the near future when they will be reflected in the results of the Glasgow-based trust.

Gross income included interest received and dividends of £223,000 (£271,000), interest on temporary deposits £18,000 (£68,000) and underwriting income of £2,000 (£13,000).

Tax took £46,000 compared with last year's £77,000, leaving earnings per share at 8.2p (£6.0p).

### DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding date for last year	Total for year	Total for year
Alva Investment	1.3	Sept 6	4.5	2.9	8
Hillards	4.1	Oct 4	3.35	8.8	4.8
Martling Industries	0.9	Oct 1	0.75	1.5	1.3
Murray Smaller Markets	1.8	Sept 25	1.6	2.5	2.2
Murray Smaller Mkts. Int.	0.8	Jan 6	0.7	1	2.5
Northamber	1	Oct 4	0.5	1	1
Topco Estates	0.63	Oct 4	0.35	0.63	0.35
Unilever	1.55	Oct 4	0.93	1.55	0.93

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.  
\* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issues. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ US\$ stock.  
§ Unquoted stock.

### J. Lyons' offshoot in motor deal

Normand, the motor dealership arm of J. Lyons & Co., has bought Westerns (Dartford), a Vauxhall/Bedford main dealership based near the Dartford Tunnel in Kent.

This takes the number of car and commercial vehicle franchises held by Normand to 14 and five respectively, and will push total turnover to more than £100m in the year ending March 1986.

The company has plans to invest more than £2m in a new Mercedes-Benz car service depot at Park Royal in West London, and intends to acquire other motor dealerships when suitable opportunities arise.

Normand recently acquired an Austin-Rover franchise in West London, a Vauxhall main dealership at Heathrow and a Ford main dealership in Swindon.

### DRG Canada

Pre-tax profits at DRG's Canadian subsidiary improved by 5.7 per cent from C\$3.99m (£2.98m) to C\$4.23m (£3.25m) in the six months to June 30 1985. Net sales in the first six months were 6 per cent ahead at \$60.08m compared with \$56.65m.

The company had a slow first quarter, mainly resulting from a six-week lock-out at the breweries in Ontario, but this was followed with a strong second quarter.

The number of employees was further reduced by 5 per cent and other cost cutting measures were introduced. The board says the market place continues to be extremely competitive as a result of over capacity.

However, they say its plant modernisation programme is assisting in its attempt to maintain margins by controlling costs. All units are entering the second half with strong order books and this should auger well for the rest of the year. A dividend of 13.5 cents is being recommended.

Tax was higher at \$1.76m against \$1.45m, leaving net income at \$2.55m.

### Granville & Co. Limited

Member of The National Association of Security Dealers and Investment Managers

8 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8DT

Telephone 01-421 1212

#### Over-the-Counter Market

High Low	Company	Price	Change	Gross Yield	P/E	Fully Paid
149 123	Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord.	135	—	8.5	4.8	7.5
151 136	Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord.	135	—	8.5	4.8	7.5
77 44	Alps Group	44	—	10.0	12.2	7.3
42 26	Armstrong & Rhodes	26	—	2.9	8.1	4.5
159 108	Sardon Hill	108	—	4.0	6.5	39.0
64 43	Smy Technologies	62	—	3.9	6.3	4.0
201 181	CCL 11pc Conv. Prd.	182	—	12.0	14.7	4.0
152 105	CCL 11pc Conv. Prd.	106	—	4.9	3.8	6.4
130 10	Carborundum Ord.	130	—	10.7	12.0	—
469 182	Carborundum 7.5pc Prd.	83	—	8.5	13.5	—
73 48	Deborah Services	48	—	10.7	12.0	—
385 170	Frank Hovell Prd.	170	—	1.4	0.3	12.0
32 25	Friedrichs Parker	26	—	11.9	3.3	9.3
66 50	George W. Allen	50	—	—	—	—
50 30	Ind. Precision Castings	30	—	2.7	13.2	—
218 177	Isle Group	180	—	15.0	8.3	13.8
124 101	Jackson Brown	101	—	15.0	8.3	13.8
285 213	James Burgess	236	—	15.0	8.3	13.8
93 88	James Burgess	88	—	15.0	8.3	13.8
95 71	John Howard & Co.	71	—	12.8	13.8	—
225 100	Liquorhouse Ord.	214	—	—	—	7.9
100 85	Liquorhouse 10.5pc Prd.	85	—	15.0	16.9	—
850 300	Minihouse Ord.	590	—	15.0	16.9	—
120 81	Robert Jenkins	81	—	8.0	7.7	—
444 326	Triven Holdings	326	—	8.0	7.7	—
32 17	Unilever Holdings	32	—	4.3	1.3	18.5
105 81	Water Alkali	105	—	7.5	7.1	18.5
247 218	W. S. Vasey	220	—	17.4	7.0	18.5

Prices and details of services now available on Prestel, page 48148



## UK COMPANY NEWS

# Northamber makes £1.2m as growth accelerates

THE 1984-85 year for Northamber saw a continuation of the rapid growth in both turnover and profitability that it has achieved since its formation in 1980.

Furthermore, the current year has started well with continuing strong growth in both sales revenue and profits and Mr David Phillips, the chairman and managing director, is confident of a satisfactory outcome for the period.

For the past year, to end-April 1985, turnover accelerated from £9.5m to £16.1m and profits before tax from £790,444 to £1,212,000. As promised in the prospectus shareholders are to receive a dividend of 1p net per 5p share.

Mr Phillips points out that since he founded the company turnover and profits have grown comfortably in excess of 50 per cent per annum for the period under review, the return by 68 per cent, and 53 per cent respectively.

Substantial investment in both premises and staff has taken place over the past year to enable the group, the largest

printer and peripherals distributor in the UK, to take full advantage of the further growth opportunities now open to it.

Mr Phillips says that as competitive pressures force the weaker distributors out of the market he sees several areas offering the prospect of additional strong growth.

As an example he points to a recently published Frost & Sullivan report predicting that the European impact printer market would increase from £3.5m (£2.37m) to £10m (£13.64m) by 1990. The report also predicted that over the same period the newer types of non-impact printers would increase from £352m to almost £2.9bn.

Shareholders are told that with its wide and diverse product range, extensive customer base and sophisticated financial controls Northamber has the ability to fully participate in this growth.

In addition, Mr Phillips says the group is moving into related markets such as data communications products where a new division was established early

this year.

Initial trading experience in this market, he adds, has been most promising.

Tax for 1984-85 took £503,540, against £356,595, to leave net profits at £709,254, compared with a previous £134,049, equal to earnings of 8.6p (5.9p) per share.

Group pre-tax profits for the first six months to October 1984 improved from £308,000 to £454,000, an increase of 47 per cent. At the time the directors were encouraged by the outlook for the year as a whole.

They said that the opening of new offices and a warehouse at Chessington provided 16,000 sq ft of additional space and that this, coupled with continuing product expansion and market penetration, would further assist in the long-term growth of the group.

## Real Time profits tumble to £0.3m

A DIFFICULT year has been experienced by Real Time Control, computer systems and terminals manufacturer, with turnover almost static and pre-tax profits tumbling from £817,000 to £312,000.

However, the directors of this Watford-based company report that the sharp decline in profitability which occurred during the first half has been arrested. For the second half the pre-tax result amounted to £194,000, but this was still well below the £402,000 earned in the comparable period.

The improvement on the first half reflects intense management action aided by the stabilisation of the sterling exchange rate, and an easing in the electronic components supply situation, the directors say.

In anticipation of the results being a temporary setback to the company's fortunes, the single final dividend is being maintained at 2p net. Stated earnings per 5p share are shown almost halved, from 7.3p to 3.9p.

## Marling Industries turnover up 13% after a busy year

FOLLOWING a year of great success for Marling Industries, the industrial textile manufacturer, finished the period to the end of March 1985 with turnover ahead by 13 per cent but pre-tax profit unchanged.

Group turnover rose by £3.47m to £30.87m, with pre-tax profit coming out unchanged at £2m for the 12 months. A final payment of 0.5p is being recommended, making a total for the year of 1.5p (1.3p).

However, in the second half, although turnover grew from £14.58m to £18.48m, pre-tax profit fell from £1.21m to £1.11m.

During the year, two subsidiaries were sold, two were bought and stakes acquired in four others, increasing the company's involvement in the manufacture of webbing and lifting slings and gaskets.

Mr Peter Held, managing director, says that it is encouraging that the group's performance has improved in a year which has seen continued restructuring to provide a strong basis for future long-term growth.

He adds: "The year under review saw the continuation of a series of forward moves which already gave every indication of a significant profit growth."

Sales for the first quarter of the present year show an increase of more than 35 per cent. Mr Held says. Order books indicate that these levels will be maintained for the full year.

Operating profit fell from £2.52m to £2.5m. The pre-tax figure was struck after interest payable of £684,000 (£522,000) and £125,000 (nil) relating to the share of associated company results. There was also a figure of £58,000 representing losses incurred by subsidiaries which related to the pre-acquisition period.

Tax took £575,000, compared with the previous year's £647,000, leaving net profits at £1.12m (£1.35m). Minority interests took a further £13,000 (£7,000) and there was a transfer from reserve of £5,000, against a payment last time of £21,000, and extraordinary items of £162,000 (£351,000). That left attributable profit up to £954,000 compared with £905,000.

Dividend payments were £226,000 (£191,000).

In respect of the interim payment for the year there was a waiver on 1m shares giving a saving of £5,200.

Lewmar

The offer for sale of 6m Lewmar ordinary shares at 110p per share was oversubscribed. Cheques for amounts payable on application will be presented for payment, and details of the basis of allotment will be announced as soon as practicable.

### BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY			
Interim: Crescent Japan Investment Trust, Rowland Gaunt, Leda Investment Trust, Melrose Investment Trust, New Tokyo Investment Trust, Finance: AAN, Hampton Trust, Ocean Wills, Allied Property.	Bank of Santander	July 24	
FUTURE DATES	Clerks (T.)	Aug 15	
AC: C&G, July 30	Ruiz	Aug 5	
Abbey Panels	Temple Bar Investment Trust	July 28	
Ayrshire Metal Products	Temple Bar Investment Trust	July 28	
	Calderman Assoc. Cinemas	July 31	
	Copcon (F.)	Sept 2	
	Electron House	Aug 1	
	Equipe	July 24	
	Stewart Zigoma	July 30	
	Tomkins (P. E.)	July 28	

### Black Arrow

FROM SALES 9.7 per cent higher at £21.8m, the Black Arrow Group has lifted its pre-tax profit by 27 per cent from £1.0m to £1.32m in the year ended March 31 1985.

These figures, says the chairman Mr Arnold Edwards, can only be regarded as highly satisfactory. He is raising the final dividend to 2.7p for a net total of 4.2p, compared with 3.5p in 1984.

Turnover was analysed as to leasing and instalment finance £12.0m (£975,000), office furniture distribution and partitioning £9.2m (£619,000) and electrical appliance distribution £0.6m (£118,000).

After tax £540,000 (£238,000) and minorities £1,000 (nil), the net attributable profit works through at £779,000 (£500,000).

## Unilock improves to £1m

Unilock Holdings raised its profits before tax from £448,000 to £1,071m in the year to March 31 1985, from a turnover of £19.7m, compared with £14.42m.

The dividend is being increased by 62 per cent to 1.5p (0.92p) net, leaving a dividend of £3.82m (£2,060,000) per share—the dividend has doubled in the past two years which the directors say indicates confidence in the continuing rise in profitability.

The group is primarily engaged in the manufacture and sale of relocatable partitioning systems, interior refurbishing, appliance, moveable walls and free standing screens. The contracting division, responsible for over 70 per cent of turnover and profits, continued its policy of regionalisation and the

development of products to meet market needs. Continuing growth is anticipated.

Partitioning remains the single largest segment of the business. Turnover increased and higher margins were achieved. An additional manufacturing unit for the screen and furniture division has been opened in Andover to satisfy the considerable potential in this business sector.

The directors say prospects for growth are excellent. The balance sheet is strong, with high cash reserves. Opportunities are being sought to increase market share both by internal growth and acquisition, and profitability is expected to increase in the coming year.

### CONTRACTS

## £13m Egyptian cable project

Hampshire-based PIRELLI CONSTRUCTION has won an order in association with Treacable Pirelli in France. The total order is valued at £13m, of which the installation content is £5m, and calls for a cable of high voltage power cables and accessories, together with switchgear, to supply electricity to a new 2500m steelworks in Alexandria, Egypt. The cable is of 220,000 volt single-core copper conductor oil filled cable is involved, comprising two separate routes. These cables, together with the accessories, are to be produced at the Treacable Pirelli factory near Paris. Work on site is programmed to commence later this year with completion during late 1986.

AUSTIN ROVER has won an £8m order for the Montego estate car. Rank Xerox has ordered 1,200 of the vehicles.

HASTE INSULATION (IRELAND)—a member of the Pilkington Group based at Drogheda, Co. Lough—has just won the Phase 2 contract for the development programme underway at Arthur Guinness Son and Co. (Dublin). The contract is worth over £1m and involves insulation and cladding a series of new beer processing vessels at the Dublin-based brewery complex. Haste will commence work on site at the St. James's Gate Brewery in September.

DAVY McKEE NUCLEAR, Stockton-on-Tees, a Davy Corporation company, has been awarded by the Central Electricity Generating Board, a contract to build a Magnox Dissolution Plant at Dungeness "A" power station. The contract, valued at just over £1m, is scheduled for completion by the end of 1986. It covers the design, procurement, construction and commissioning of the plant on a turnkey basis. The project has been developed by CEGB Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories and has been the subject of a design study by Davy McKEE Nuclear over the past two years in which the basic design of the plant has been determined. The plant will recover sludge and splitters from the existing vaults where they have been stored for some years, and will separate the magnox by dissolution in carbonic acid. The plant will enable the inventory of the vault to be substantially reduced.

KIRKBY-RUS AND COACH of Anston, near Sheffield, has won an order for 57 coaches from

Wigan-based Smith's Heppitway Group, subsidiary of Pleasurama. In co-operation with Volvo, Plaxton, Van Hool, Leyland and Duple, Kirkby are to supply 51 Volvo B10M coach chassis, consisting of 30 Van Hool Alizee bodies and 21 Plaxton Paramount bodies, together with six Leyland Tiger chassis with four Van Hool Alizee and four Duple coach bodies. The total deal is worth over £3.5m. Kirkby will also be involved in the disposal of 31 used coaches, mainly Ford and Volvo, to QNH/SMH/ueg etc estate.

SCOTT WILSON KIRKPATRICK & PARTNERS in joint venture with AL-MUHANDIS NIZAR KURDI of Riyadh has been awarded by the Ministry of Communications, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, to undertake a feasibility study to determine the need for increasing public passenger transport services in the following urban areas: Riyadh, Jeddah/Medina and the Holy areas and Dammam/Khobar/Dhahran. The study will be carried out by a joint team based in Riyadh and the draft final report will be submitted by June 1986.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL, a part of the Hewlett Siddeley group of the UK, has won a £175.5m (£52m) order for signalling and telecommunications work on a new railway line south east of Bangkok. The line, linking Sattahip to Chachoengsao, is an infra-structural feature of Thailand's eastern seaboard industrial development scheme based on the country's offshore natural gas. The scheme also includes a fertiliser complex and petro-chemical project.

A contract for computer facilities management worth in excess of £1.25m has been awarded to PERTHECREST of Cambridge by the Rivers District Council of Rickmansworth in Hertfordshire. The contract is for an initial period of five years whereby PERTHECREST will provide all the Council's information processing, formerly provided by the Council's own staff. PERTHECREST has taken over all the Council's existing mainframe computers and its information processing division staff. PERTHECREST will also support the Council's existing base of distributed networked micro computers.

SAINSBURY'S has placed a multi-million-pound contract with ICI for Supermarket 50 food scanning systems. Under

the terms of the contract, ICI could be the major supplier of food scanning systems in all large existing and new Sainsbury stores over the next three years. The ICI Supermarket 20 system fully describes the receipt and with scales linked to the checkout customers need no longer have their purchases priced separately in the produce department.

Orders valued at £400,000 have been won by SANBERSON COMPUTERS of Halfway, Sheffield, for PICS (Production Information Control System), its PICS-based integrated on-line financial and production control software which runs on a range of hardware. Clients include Cambridge University Press, and J. S. Chinn & Co, a Coventry-based concern. The £200,000 PICS system will run on a PICS-based computer with 1 mb main memory, a 142 mb disc, seven VDUs, three printers and a tape back-up.

### Chelmsford to have ice rink

Bolton-based ROBERT WATSON (CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERS) has won the £500,000 steelwork contract for Chelmsford's new ice rink and sports hall.

The contract entails fabrication, supply and erection of around 500 tonnes of steelwork for the 37 metre x 36 metre building. Much of the steel will be in 15 three-pinned main arches, formed from universal beams, each of 15.5 metre radius spanning 34.2 metre centres of piers. The arches are to be seated on supporting beams and columns, with a new car parking area being created below the stadium. The building will have hollow deck flooring with a concrete topping, and a metal-clad roof.

Part of Fairclough Engineering, Robert Watson's contract also involves provision of balconies to hold the ice rink and the sports hall. A second phase of the project will see erection of a link block structure (linking the new facilities to the existing leisure centre), together with access ramps.

Due to start on site in August for Chelmsford Borough Council, Robert Watson's contract is scheduled for completion in October. Main contractor for the project is John Mowlem & Co.

This advertisement is published by McCorquodale plc, whose directors (including those who have delegated detailed supervision of this advertisement) have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the facts stated and opinions expressed herein are fair and accurate. Each of the directors accepts responsibility accordingly.

## MCCORQUODALE

McCorquodale are very successful international specialist printers and publishers respected for the high quality of its management, for the successful integration and application of the most advanced print technology, and for a constant commitment to its customer's needs. McCorquodale's pre-tax profits have increased in each of the last 5 financial years. We have also an outstanding record of controlled diversification and expansion—both in the UK and internationally.

## An impressive, balanced spread

McCorquodale are committed to a number of market areas.

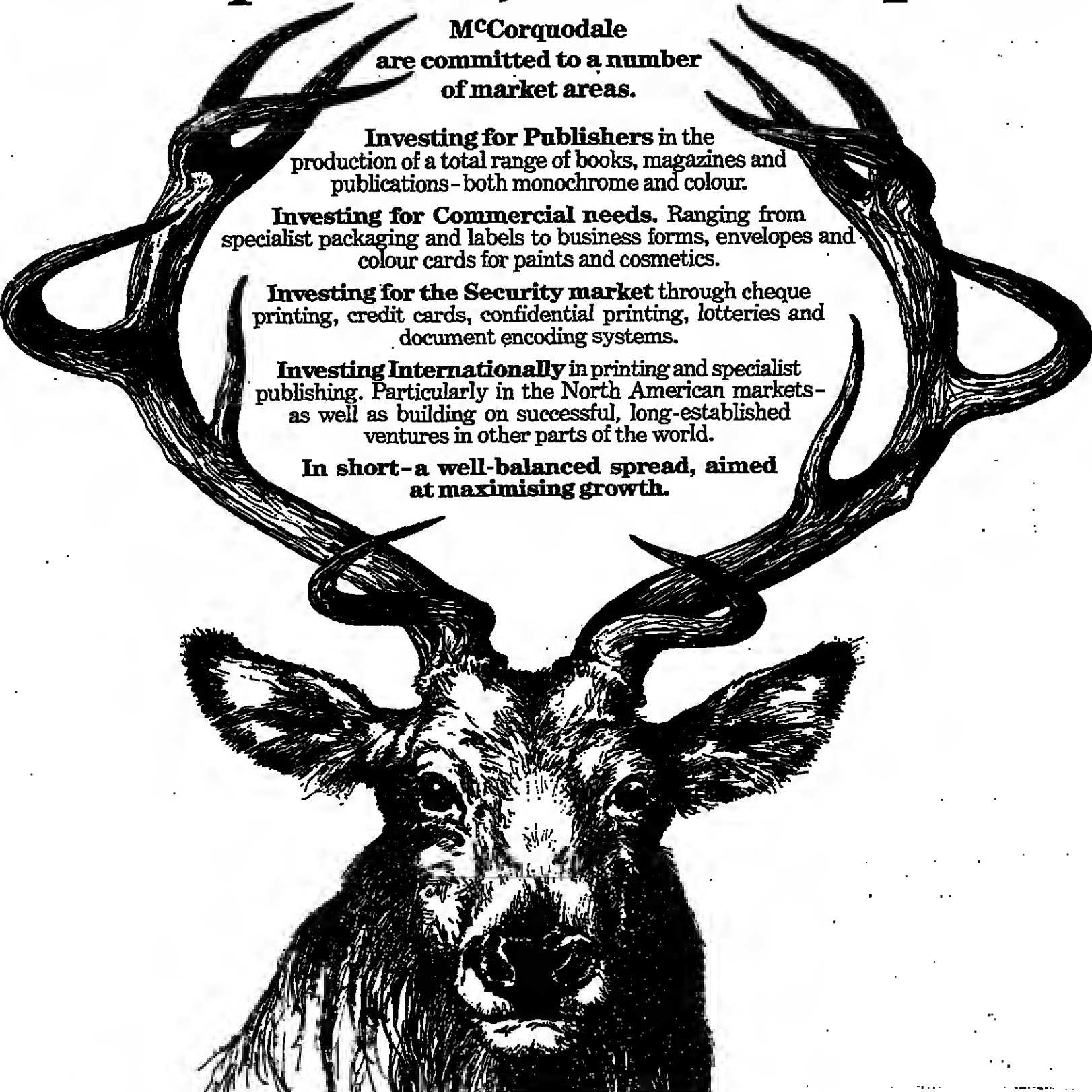
Investing for Publishers in the production of a total range of books, magazines and publications—both monochrome and colour.

Investing for Commercial needs. Ranging from specialist packaging and labels to business forms, envelopes and colour cards for paints and cosmetics.

Investing for the Security market through cheque printing, credit cards, confidential printing, lotteries and document encoding systems.

Investing Internationally in printing and specialist publishing. Particularly in the North American markets—as well as building on successful, long-established ventures in other parts of the world.

In short—a well-balanced spread, aimed at maximising growth.



Offshore Mining Company Limited  
U.S.\$100,000,000  
Guaranteed Floating Rate  
Notes due 1986

For the six months  
23rd July, 1985 to 23rd January, 1986

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 8 1/2 per cent and that the interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, 23rd January, 1986 against Coupon No. 15 will be U.S.\$43.44.

By: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, London, Agent Bank.

US\$25,000,000  
OFFSHORE LEASING  
(CARIBBEAN) N.V.  
(Incorporated with Limited Liability  
in the Netherlands Antilles)  
9 1/2% GUARANTEED NOTES  
DUE 1986

Noteholders are hereby advised that as from July 8, 1985 the address of the Paying Agent Dalse Europe N.V. will be World Trade Center, Amsterdam, Tower B, Floor 12, Streekluislaan 1225, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. is the Principal Paying Agent

LADBROKE INDEX  
925-929 (-12)  
Based on FT Index  
Tel: 01-427 4411



# THE MANAGEMENT PAGE: Small Business

HEBDEEN BRIDGE is one of those small towns to which tourists are not entirely welcome. It is a mill town, its solid stone houses clinging to steep hillsides in Calderdale, to the west of Halifax, Yorkshire, which has recently been prettified and gentrified. A tourist information office has appeared at the main road junction.

However, aerosol messages on the walls demand "Tourists Go Home" in somewhat less than polite language. The cultural leap from the muck and brass of manufacturing to the gentility of the service industries is not an easy one.

Frank Walkley is 65 and has made that leap. It has not been easy. He did not do it willingly. He was taken to the edge and pushed. "When the recession came I lost half my business within six months. I had to do something."

It would be difficult to think of a business more exposed to the white heat of the technological revolution than that of his company. For he is Britain's last remaining manufacturer of industrial clogs.

Today, after 362 days of the year, visitors can stroll round the Walkley clog plant and watch men making clogs for Roll-Royce, the CCB, steel works and motor dancers. Frank Walkley, silver-haired, bespectacled and bubbling with enthusiasm for his new task, guides them all, leaning from the leather cutter with the boyish agility of a Yorkshire elf.

In 1972 Walkley was in the clog business in Rochdale, Lancashire, assembling footwear from bought-in components for what was then a relatively healthy market. Wooden-soled boots, sometimes with additional coverings, have particular qualities of strength, lightness and insulation which rival products difficult to match, particularly at the price. It may be possible to make a shoe which will stand up to walking over hot coals of a cobbler's plant, but to make one at a cost which makes its inevitable short life commercially attractive is not easy. You would not play tennis in clogs, but where heat, water, chemicals or sharp edges are likely to be underfoot the thick beechwood sole of a clog is a comforting thing to have beneath you.

Walkley's life looked like taking a substantial turn for the worse when his main supplier of these soles, a family company based in Hebden Bridge, told him 13 years ago that it was giving up. Faced with the choice of taking the plant over, or of joining other clog assemblers and buying from the massive Scandinavian clog making enterprises, Walkley moved his whole operation from Rochdale to Hebden Bridge. Reliance on the Scandinavians would have



Frank Walkley: putting clogs on the tourist itinerary

## A step up for clogmaking

Arthur Sandles on a novel tourism venture

reduced his flexibility in responding to particular customers' demands. Within 12 months Frank Walkley faced the same crisis again. This time his clog iron supplier wrote to say that he was going to close down. Clog irons are the essential horse shoe-like protective strips which go on the soles of clogs. These again can be highly specialised. Grave diggers have particular strips beneath the foot arch to help with pushing their shovels into the earth. (Grave digging, says Walkley with a joke he has told a hundred thousand visitors is "a dying business.")

This time he did not buy the company, but only the machinery. A battleship grey machine tool of indeterminate age whirrs and clunks as it cuts the mild steel strips into shape for clogs. The walls are lined with pointed irons, chisel shaped irons and the short pieces for grave diggers' irons. Things went along nicely for

Walkley and his two dozen workers for the next few years. The big clog factory, only part of which is used, is not a particularly endearing place, in spite of its canal-side location. But Hebden Bridge is a cosy, family town, closely knit and surrounded by some of Britain's most beautiful scenery. It has always been a good place to live: straight talking, solid eating, good drinking territory.

Real disaster came along in 1980, when Walkley's customers started falling like flies in the chill winds of the recession. In steel, motor manufacturing, fisheries and mining, workers were laid off in their thousands and their need for clogs disappeared. "Working practices have changed. The sort of people we were making clogs for have been replaced by robots," says Walkley, adding with a giggle: "Robots don't seem to want clogs."

Orders for Walkley's industrial clogs went from 1,000 a

week to 500 in a matter of weeks. Today he considers himself lucky to sell 200. Using the pieces made elsewhere in the factory one skilled clog maker can make four industrial clogs an hour.

Again Walkley was faced with either sinking himself or looking for an alternative market. He chose tourism. Walkley's clog factory is now Hebden Bridge's main tourist attraction and one of the major links in the Calderdale/Halifax bid to see a little of the service industries' gloss rub off on the old mill areas.

The transformation has not been easy. Walkley had to lose half his manufacturing staff and is now down to about a dozen. "It was appalling. Some of them had been with me since they left school." Those that remained had to adapt to working odd hours and having streams of coach parties watching them at work. "It was not easy, but it had to be done if there was going to be any jobs at all. It was working on Saturday and Sunday that was the most difficult."

Walkley reorganised his work layout so that for much of the year visitors pass along corridors with the workers behind large glass windows, like goldfish. He has also substantially rearranged the clog sole making process. A lathe designed to produce golf clubs has been modified to make the basic soles. The product has changed too. While industrial clogs are still produced it is the leisure clog, a much simpler item, which now produces most of Walkley's £250,000 a year turnover, a hefty proportion being sold on site at Walkley's.

That spend is added to the takings of the restaurant and bar on the first floor, a department almost as big as the factory itself and sparklingly modern in a Scandinavian pine style. The refreshment area cost Frank Walkley £48,000.

Roll-Royce depends on the clogs, usually of the afternoon tea for the continued supply of its industrial clogs. "The whole business depends on tourists now; we could not go on without them," says Walkley between explanations of the clogmaking process to yet more streams of visitors.

The story does not, however, have a happy ending, so far at least. Frank Walkley is 65, and while chirpily enjoying the new life he has created for himself, he wants to retire. The last clog maker in Britain may have survived a variety of crises in the past—it may not survive that. He is looking for someone to take the whole enterprise off his hands. "Somehow the business of making clogs seems to put them off," he says.

## Inventors

# Impatience will not be rewarded

David Fishlock offers advice to would-be entrepreneurs

BRITISH inventors who have shaped their brainwaves with the help of the taxpayer are being freed by the government from the necessity of using a government agency, the National Research Development Corporation, now incorporated into the British Technology Group, to negotiate commercial exploitation. The government is seeking from academic institutions views on how they would wish to submit future proposals for exploiting ideas and inventions. This is the belief that this will spawn more high technology startups.

Before the greatly abused NRDC is dismissed as nothing more than a bureaucratic impediment to exploitation—as it claimed to be—any inventor who ever failed to prise money from it, and even some who succeeded—would be entrepreneurs. The wise words of a London merchant banker, the advice, in two words, is "be patient". "Don't leap out of the bath shouting eureka and run round to the bank," he advised a group of biotechnologists meeting in London to discuss how to start a new biotechnology company. There is plenty of cash available in the City for this kind of venture—"some might even say too much"—but would-be entrepreneurs must not be impatient with venture capital companies from which they seek financial help.

Peter Laing, of N. M. Rothschild, was speaking to the first

meeting of a new trade association, the Association for the Advancement of British Biotechnology. Laing is manager of a fund Rothschild started in 1981, on the initiative of Lord Rothschild, the Cambridge biotechnologist, which specialises in biotechnology investments. What began as a \$50m fund is today valued at about \$85m.

Biotechnology is just like any other industry when it comes to investment money except that it must allow for a longer timescale, this fund has found. It has rejected over 90 per cent of the proposals put to it for investment in new ventures. Of over 300 investigated, only about 30 have received backing—a similar proportion to NRDC's much longer record. Its investigations into the credentials of every proposal are painstaking and involve the use of eminent science advisers outside the bank, to evaluate the science. The bio-equivalent of perpetual motion or anti-gravity is unlikely to slip past these chaps.

But it means that it usually takes six months to do the investigation, a point worth stressing, for British academics have frequently complained how long NRDC "sat upon" their proposals.

That is scarcely the problem with most British proposals, Laing averred. The problem is that they are such scanty affairs, often not thought out beyond the role of the inventor and his absolute conviction that the

world will beat a path to his idea. The banker, meanwhile, is seeking small teams which already include the key pieces of expertise needed by a commercial activity, which might thus form the nucleus of a new company.

Any attempt to assemble such a team is normally lacking in a British proposal. It seems. But the banker also drew upon his experience of would-be entrepreneurs to highlight a host of other weaknesses. For example, he was surprised how often the entrepreneur claimed as novel some potential product the fund knew was already being exploited in the U.S. (where it has made most of its investments).

He advised the inventor who sought City cash to show that he had a novel product, a market, a team to make and sell it, a business plan, and sound outside advice on running a company. His own fund would want to investigate all these factors, including the personal characteristics of the team soliciting his money.

He professional about selling your product and shop around for prospective investors, the banker urged. But don't look to one "angel" to put up all the cash. Venture capital companies are normally minority investors. Show confidence by putting some up yourself. By all means be optimistic—"if you aren't, nobody else will be"—but be realistic about forecasts. Don't, on the other hand,

underestimate the competition. This is a major flaw in the business plans of start-ups. And don't just address the home market—a mere 1 to 3 per cent of the world market potential. The business plan should be brief but thorough and should be strong on market research, where British plans usually are weak.

Don't expect a high salary, just because you have been very busy about all those paper millionaires who were early into electronics, optics or biotechnology. And don't expect to retain a majority shareholding—a common demand among UK inventors.

Investors in high-technology start-ups expect their clients to come back for more cash. At Rothschild they have what they call the "plurule" which presumes that they will end up investing about 3.14 times the seed investment before the company goes public. And they want to know what plans the entrepreneur has for releasing his investor's cash—the "exit route" as they call it.

If British inventors begin to heed all these criticisms they could even come round to the idea that the NRDC, set up in 1948, is far more sympathetic to their commercial aspirations than they have ever given it credit for. The crucial question is whether the inventors ever concede that there may be more to business than a brilliant idea.

## In brief...

MIDLAND BANK is offering its business development loans at a reduced cost to projects approved by the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (COSIRA).

Business development loans are for amounts over £15,000 at fixed or variable interest rates for up to 20 years. COSIRA clients will be eligible for preferential rates and a reduced arrangement fee of 1 per cent of the loan—generally 1 per cent for other customers—to cover setting up costs. The interest rate is negotiable, but will usually be half a percentage point below normal development loan charges.

Small business loans are also available under the scheme. These are for less

than £15,000 at fixed rates for up to 10 years, with monthly repayments. There are no other fees. Applications can be made through Midland branches of COSIRA offices.

NEWCASTLE Youth Enterprise Centre has just announced its latest series of free courses for aspiring businessmen.

They run until next March and cover planning sessions for people thinking about starting a business, with workshops on marketing, selling and accounting. Details from Ian Fisher, general manager at the centre, 25 Low Friar Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE2 5UE. Telephone 6632 616609.

MILTON KEYNES Borough Council has set aside about

£25,000 to lend in tranches of up to £2,500 to local start-up ventures. Details from John Carpenter at Milton Keynes Enterprise Centre, SENTRY HOUSE, 500 Aveling Road, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2LA.

A COMPLETE guide to small business assistance available from the UK Government and the EEC has been published by accountants Hacker Young.

The booklet, entitled Government and EEC grants and assistance to businesses in the UK, covers aid for all sectors ranging from sea fishing to robots. It can be obtained free from Lindsay Scott, Hacker Young, St Alphage House, 2 Fore Street, London EC2Y 5DE.

PROJECT North East, the Newcastle-based enterprise agency, has a few words of advice for anybody who wants to become self-employed but does not have a business idea.

"Twenty questions to help you choose a business idea," is packed with examples of people who have found ideas just by keeping their ears to the ground. Potential entrepreneurs are asked to solve questions like whether local companies have unmet needs, what they try from outside the immediate area and whether any special goods or services are needed locally, advise the authors.

The booklet costs £1 from Project North East, Marcelline Chambers, 45 Great Market, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 1UG.

## Business Opportunities

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO TAKE APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

### Anglian Water

#### NEW RESTAURANT AND CATERING CONCESSION AT RUTLAND WATER, LEICESTERSHIRE

An opportunity to share in the commercial success of catering for the 40,000 people who visit Rutland Water annually. Planning permission has been obtained for a 40 seater restaurant with cloggery available in one of the most desirable recreational development locations. Requests for inclusion in the select list to tender should indicate qualifications and experience for operating this enterprise initially on a three year lease.

Please contact: The Reservoirs Manager, Frank Knights Anglian Water, Oundle Division, The Old Hall, Whitwell, Oundle, Leicestershire. Telephone Empingham (0780 86) 321 for details.

### REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Distribution opportunity Building Materials If you are a UK manufacturer and are looking for representation in Ireland, or want to change your existing distribution arrangements, perhaps we can help. We are a subsidiary of a London-based public company and already represent many leading UK and European manufacturers in Ireland.

For a confidential discussion please telephone: Mr Terry Hayden, Dublin Office, Harold Cross, Dublin 5. Tel: Dublin 002785. Telex: 24834.

### LIGHT ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED MANUFACTURER

Public company involved in manufacture and supply of electrical products to wholesalers wishes to acquire a company up to £5 million turnover with a product range in similar or allied field. Cash or shares.

Write Chairman, Box F5888, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY.

### GENEVA

FULL SERVICE IS OUR BUSINESS ● Law and Taxation ● Mailbox, telephone and fax services ● Translation and secretarial services ● Formation, demerger and administration of Swiss and foreign companies ● BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICE S.A. 7 Rue Mully, 1207 Geneva Tel: 36.56.40

SWISS HANDLING OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

THE KEY COMPANY FOR: ● Handling of international transactions ● Back to back operations ● Commission for import and export ● Demerger and administration ● Setting up subsidiaries/bank ● Marketing countertrade products ● Fiduciary and trustee services ● DE SERIO SA 12 Chemin Rive, 1206 Geneva, Switzerland. Tel: 421 896 DEB CH

### Information Service

Investor required to help exciting new venture in the development of databases and electronic publishing as well as to take advantage of major overseas offers. Substantial equity stake for investment in region at £100,000. Apply in strictest confidence to: Box F5794, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY.

### Marketing & Sales Support Company Required by Robotics Systems Division

Of a leading design organisation. Partner company or merger sought to provide marketing and sales expertise. Considerable applications experience gained over the past three years with advanced manufacturing technology robotics products, now requires marketing and sales support to capitalise on this knowledge.

Write Box F5881, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY.

### THOR INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Thor International are in the market to promote your business

Management Services ● Marketing Consultants ● Export Merchants ● Agency Agreements ● Freight Forwarders ● Marine Insurance ● Export Insurance Cover ● Arrangement International Finance ● Translation Foreign Documents ● "WHY NOT EASE THE BURDEN & COMPLEXITIES INVOLVED WITH INTERNATIONAL TRADE?" For further details contact: Marie Downing on 021-443 0877

### Giftware manufacturer

Supplying many national retail stores, with turnover approx. £350,000 is interested in investor(s) either with or without participation. Track record impressive, but excellent potential. Would be willing to discuss other propositions. Total requirement around £50,000.

Write for full details to: Box F5870, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY.

### PROFITABLE YACHT MANUFACTURER

With well known and highly respected range of yachts requires investment capital to exploit considerable potential. Apply in writing to: NEWCASTLE YACHT CO, Commercial House, 1 New Oxford Street, London WC2A 1PF.

### MIDLANDS BASED STOCK EXCHANGE MEMBER

AGED 38 with high quality business seeks association with reputable firm. Write Box F5889, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY.

### EgyptAir

wishes to lease B747/200 or SP according to the following specifications:

1. 2 year contract
2. Dry lease
3. To operate with EgyptAir crew
4. Reuse Cairo-Newark
5. Approx 300 hours per month

Forward offer to: Mr M. Kader, General Manager, EgyptAir, 296 Regent Street, London W1S 7TA. Telephone: 01-980 5077

### WE WANT TO TALK ABOUT YOUR MORTGAGE PORTFOLIO

If you have a balance of 1st and 2nd mortgages that we are keen to discuss. ● Joint Marketing Opportunities ● Mortgage Refinancing Services ● No proposition too small to be considered. We aim to help you get the best use of your mortgage assets. For an initial confidential discussion please ring Julie Abbott on 01-222 1444. Alternatively, write for written details. Charles Mack, Reading, RG1 1PF. Specialises in mortgage administration and marketing.

### SWITZERLAND FOR YOUR INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

YOUR SOLUTIONS TO: ● Fiduciary and trustee services ● Company formation, demerger and administration ● Back to back operations ● Setting up subsidiaries/bankers ● Marketing countertrade products ● "La Chateau Banquet" 34 rue de Louvaine 1202 Geneva, Switzerland. TEL: 44 89 30

### Commercial Director

With a £25,000 equity participation required by old established street servicing company located in the Midlands. Excellent remuneration opportunity and over a 3 to 5 year period control of the company. Write in first instance with full CV to Box F5882, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY.

### MARKETING RIGHTS FOR SALE

SUCCESSFUL KITCHEN PRODUCT Offer the exclusive marketing rights of highly saleable new patented plastic injection moulded product. Nationally distributed and making inroads into export markets. Good existing customer base of household names including many mail order catalogues. Company lacks necessary capital to realise full potential of product. Investor should have substantial selling organisation within kitchen/hardware range and be capable of using television to achieve maximum potential.

SANDY GREY & ASSOCS, Hodsock, Workop, Notts, S81 0TF

### Distribution Company £2.5 million T/O

"Seeks further growth by acquisition or merger"

Based in central Southern England, having a narrow but in-depth portfolio of "branded" named products, supplying the retail and construction industry. Inquiries in writing from principals only who have a similar customer bank and outlook.

Write Box F5879, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

### A highly satisfactory conclusion to a 2 year development of UNIT TRUST INVESTMENT STRATEGY

Will produce a plus 40% return using blue chip quality standards. A quite exceptional opportunity for a financially sound smaller company urgently needing this information and able to offer a suitable proposition to advertiser with some depth of mail order catalogue. Minimum unit trust investment £100,000. All rights reserved, read London/South. References will be given. A future investment potential beneficiary. Write Box F5880, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

### A GREAT NEW VENTURE

Do you believe every once in a while a truly great opportunity comes along? We are undoubtedly the best at what we do. No one is even close. We have the management team, the market experience, the baseline technology, the high quality product, the marketing services, and a \$10 billion international consumer/industrial market with no major competitors. Minimum investment: \$100,000. Active participation invited, but not required. Write Box F5876, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

### LOOKING FOR ACQUISITIONS?

Over 450 opportunities to acquire going concerns or business assets were available last year. Cost £14 g.p. Free sample and introductory offer from: Business Search, A Company Specialist, 20 Balfour Street, Bristol BS1 1SE. Tel: (0272) 272250

### EXCITING NEW HEALTHCARE RANGE FOR SALE

Outstanding opportunity for company with resources to fully develop this attractive and very unique range of non-food products. Currently in development. It enjoys major ratings. Strong media interest in concept. Principals write: Box F5878, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

### "INDIA THE NEW GROWTH MARKET"

Contact: V. Nanda (U) 01-229 8701 (B) 01-229 0802 Take your family and combine it with a holiday

### A LEADING MANUFACTURER'S OFFICE FURNITURE CLEANING SALE

Fantastic 'BUY' Opportunity Over £150,000's of new office furniture to be cleared at manufacturer's prices Executive and Clerical Desks — Conference and Boardroom Tables Modern Typing Tables — Office Staircases, etc Mahogany — Oak — Walnut — Oak Executive and Clerical Seating, etc VALLEY ROAD WAREHOUSE, Old Parkbury Lane, Watling Street, St Albans, Herts (AL8 1B) Phone: Radlett (04278) 7228

### ALTERNATIVE FUEL OPPORTUNITY

A working compression process machine has been developed to a trial pre-production model plant stage. The machine will produce combustible fuel from waste straw. It is proposed to manufacture and distribute fully mobile units producing from half tonne/hour to two tonne/hour. We are presently seeking to establish arrangements for the manufacture, sales and distribution of the machines and the fuel produced. Please write to Box F5883, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

### MORTGAGES

on Commercial Industrial Residential Properties — at competitive rates. HIRSHON MORTGAGE (INT'L) LTD Europe's leading mortgage brokers, 15 Berkeley Street, W1. Tel: 01-625 0057 — Telex: 28574

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMPANY

has substantial funds available to finance Nigerian Trade. Experts in trade finance, documentation and procurement. Principals only write: Box F5882, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

### EXPORTS TO EUROPE

British company has prestigious product with excellent export potential in a growing European market sector. Partner/director required. Equity participation £10,000. Please reply in strictest confidence to Box F5884, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

### AGENTS REQUIRED

Medium size printer would like to contact established firm of printers with a view to covering the new and growing parts of the industry. Call and/or write to: Box F5885, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

### How to... COMPETE ON EQUAL TERMS

Business Management expert in Hamilton Fazy knows how to. He told small businessmen all they needed to know to make their businesses flourish in a series of 18 articles magazine from Credit Control to Sales Forecasting. These articles, which appeared on the FT's Tuesday Management Pages, have been brought together in a booklet — The How To of Small Business. The text has been expanded to include some fresh insights. The booklet is required reading for any small businessman. And at £3.75 a copy, there are dearer ways of learning how to compete on equal terms with the big boys. To place your order send a cheque for £3.75 payable to Financial Times Ltd to Miles Robinson, Publicity Department, Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.















Property Growth Assets, Co. Ltd.

مکتبہ اسلامیہ



[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

PG State 2189, G. & Cayman.	0301 79401 947336			
Investment Community 1990	9.56			
<b>Thornton Management Ltd.</b>				
James Henry Gaters, London G234	01-438 9751			
Team Finance	11.13			
Austrian Finance	9.94	0.8571		
Team Finance	11.13	0.8571		
Hill & Cross Gateway Pkwy.				
<b>Tokyo Pacific Holdings NV</b>				
Japanese Finance Co. NY, Georgia				
NAV per share \$120.25.				
<b>Yokyo Pkna Fins NV, (Caribbean) NV</b>				
Insurance, Management Co. NY, Georgia				
NAV per share \$67.75				
<b>Yusid Management</b>				
2 Hens St, St. Helier, Jersey	0534 373931			
De Lambert & Sons, London EC7A 9BA	031-557 02 03			
Premium Returns	11.13	5.94		
Sau & Prosper/Henrich Fleming				
118A	-21.63	0.708	0.64	
118A	-21.63	1.24	1.48	0.4
<b>Tynard &amp; Co.</b>				
29 Francis Victoria St, Bristol				
29 Francis Victoria St, Bristol	-11.84	2.13	1.52	
Money Act	-11.87	1.35	1.29	
<b>J. Henry Schroder Wagg &amp; Co.</b>				
Bankers Ltd. NY, Georgia				
Special Act	11.13	1.94	1.94	
Special Act	11.13	1.63	1.63	
<b>Western Trust &amp; Savings Limited</b>				
The Manxpress, Plymouth PL15E		0752 241 21		
High End Act	-2.25	0.36	1.54	

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Unimark	1047 77	79 1/2	1	Hanson Inc.	17 1/2	George Oil	18
Unicom	1047 77	79 1/2	1	Hawker Siddeley	20	Griffiths	5
Univac	1047 77	79 1/2	1	Healy	10	ICI	10
United Trust Services (Jersey) Ltd.				Heilbrunn	16 1/2	Imperial	60
PO Box 462, St Helier, Jersey	0534-729336			Hess	16	Imperial Chemical	19
Unipet Ltd.	1079 1/2	+0 1/2	4 1/2	Hyundai	20	Ultramar	60
Unilever Group Ltd.				Imperial Chemical	16	Imperial Chemical	19
Unitel Finance Ltd.				Imperial Chemical	16	Imperial Chemical	19
United Fruit Managers Ltd.				Imperial Chemical	16	Imperial Chemical	19
10-16 Dorset, New Geneva, Hong Kong	5-23147			Imperial Chemical	16	Imperial Chemical	19
5-6 Mills 1	7 1/2	1 00/8		Imperial Chemical	16	Imperial Chemical	19

For Vancouver Exchange Fund see  
 Vancouver Fund Management (Vancouver) Ltd.

A selection of Options listed is given on the  
 London Stock Exchange Market Page.







## FOREIGN EXCHANGES

## FINANCIAL FUTURES

1,8710	Haiti	Dourde
28.0660	Honduras	Lamp
235.6	Hong Kong	H K

MADE IN U.S.A.



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### NOTICE OF EARLY REDEMPTION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in accordance with Clause 5 of Certificates of Deposit ("Certificates") that pursuant to Clause 5 of the Certificates, The Fuji Bank, Limited will repay all of outstanding Certificates on 11th September, 1985 at their principal amount.

Payment of the principal amount together with accrued interest will be made on the repayment date against presentation.

Interest will cease to accrue on the Certificates on the repayment date.

## £ WORLD VALUE OF THE POUND

The table below gives the latest available rate of exchange for the pound against various currencies on July 22, 1985. In some cases rate is nominal. Market rates are the average of buying and selling rates except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies to which they are tied.

**Abbreviations:** (A) approximate rate, no direct quotation available; (F) free rate; (P) based on U.S. dollar parities and going sterling-dollar rates; (T) tourist rate; (Bas) basic rate; (bg) buying rate; (Bk) bankers' rates; (cm) commercial rate; (ch) convertible rate; (fn) financial rate; (exC) exchange certificate rate; (nc) non commercial rate; (nom) nominal; (o) official rate; (sg) selling rate; (c) controlled rate;

[illegible]

3 Rate in the transfer market. [Controlled] 4 New one official rate. (1) Essential goods. (2) Preferential rate for priority imports such as foodstuffs. (3) Preferential rate for public sector and essential imports. (4) Preferential rate. (5) Free rate for luxury imports, remittances of money abroad and foreign investment. (6) Partial rate. (7) Rate for remittances of foreign currency by Egyptians working abroad and tourists. (8) Banknote rates. (9) Rate for exports. (10) Rate for imports. (11) Rate for imports. (12) Rate for imports. (13) Essential imports. (14) Nearly all business transactions. (15) Foreign currency. (16) New currency introduced: 1 tustali = 1,000 old pesos.







High	Low	Stock	Price	-	Net	Chg	Gr's	P/E	High	Low	Stock
218	211	Pharmacia Corp	100	37	-	1/4	100	11.5	210	177	H-Coat

## INSURANCES

40	25	Free Dicks
163	150	Frogmore
103	83	Gable Hw

145 HCAPTYFACTURE 2002 45 1 12 2002 11 11 2002 1 11 2002 1 11 2002

Stock	Price	Net Chg.	Gr.
V.N.V. \$40	285	105	23181

**PROPERTY**

En 50p	142		10.15	2.9	5.0
Prop 5p	95	-1	12.3	2.8	3.2

DATE	High	Low	Stock
177	218	190	Hardanger Press 100

1985		TRUSTS, F.
Line no.	State	State

14.4	238	184	Long M. Office
7.9	121	89	Cons. Venture 74. 10p
12.0	37	22	Do. 100-Warrants
			Do. 100-Warrants

Price	Net	Cr	Gr	ME
210 42	9.5	23	67	77

FINANCE, LAND					
Rate	+ or -	Div	Cost	Yld	
		Rate		%	

13	0.05	0.05	0.05
14	0.05	0.05	0.05
15	0.05	0.05	0.05
16	0.05	0.05	0.05
17	0.05	0.05	0.05
18	0.05	0.05	0.05
19	0.05	0.05	0.05
20	0.05	0.05	0.05
21	0.05	0.05	0.05
22	0.05	0.05	0.05
23	0.05	0.05	0.05
24	0.05	0.05	0.05
25	0.05	0.05	0.05
26	0.05	0.05	0.05
27	0.05	0.05	0.05
28	0.05	0.05	0.05
29	0.05	0.05	0.05
30	0.05	0.05	0.05
31	0.05	0.05	0.05
32	0.05	0.05	0.05
33	0.05	0.05	0.05
34	0.05	0.05	0.05
35	0.05	0.05	0.05
36	0.05	0.05	0.05
37	0.05	0.05	0.05
38	0.05	0.05	0.05
39	0.05	0.05	0.05
40	0.05	0.05	0.05
41	0.05	0.05	0.05
42	0.05	0.05	0.05
43	0.05	0.05	0.05
44	0.05	0.05	0.05
45	0.05	0.05	0.05
46	0.05	0.05	0.05
47	0.05	0.05	0.05
48	0.05	0.05	0.05
49	0.05	0.05	0.05
50	0.05	0.05	0.05
51	0.05	0.05	0.05
52	0.05	0.05	0.05
53	0.05	0.05	0.05
54	0.05	0.05	0.05
55	0.05	0.05	0.05
56	0.05	0.05	0.05
57	0.05	0.05	0.05
58	0.05	0.05	0.05
59	0.05	0.05	0.05
60	0.05	0.05	0.05
61	0.05	0.05	0.05
62	0.05	0.05	0.05
63	0.05	0.05	0.05
64	0.05	0.05	0.05
65	0.05	0.05	0.05
66	0.05	0.05	0.05
67	0.05	0.05	0.05
68	0.05	0.05	0.05
69	0.05	0.05	0.05
70	0.05	0.05	0.05
71	0.05	0.05	0.05
72	0.05	0.05	0.05
73	0.05	0.05	0.05
74	0.05	0.05	0.05
75	0.05	0.05	0.05
76	0.05	0.05	0.05
77	0.05	0.05	0.05
78	0.05	0.05	0.05
79	0.05	0.05	0.05
80	0.05	0.05	0.05
81	0.05	0.05	0.05
82	0.05	0.05	0.05
83	0.05	0.05	0.05
84	0.05	0.05	0.05
85	0.05	0.05	0.05
86	0.05	0.05	0.05
87	0.05	0.05	0.05
88	0.05	0.05	0.05
89	0.05	0.05	0.05
90	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	0.05	0.05	0.05
92	0.05	0.05	0.05
93	0.05	0.05	0.05
94	0.05	0.05	0.05
95	0.05	0.05	0.05
96	0.05	0.05	0.05
97	0.05	0.05	0.05
98	0.05	0.05	0.05
99	0.05	0.05	0.05
100	0.05	0.05	0.05

High	Low	Stock	Pr
148	111	Dynaco Far East	1

1985	Financo, Land
------	---------------

125	80	Kakumik Sh	85
46	36	Kellock Tr. Sp	37
41	37	De. Coy. Bl. Sp	31

120	141	13	09	13	700	3
-----	-----	----	----	----	-----	---

1, etc	88	4
1 + ar	89	7

075	4.6	257
06	2.3	522
06	2.8	175

Law	Stock	Price	=	
70	M. & G. Group	580	125	

3	Wingway Pk. MS1	45	+1
70	Rowe Exams Inv. 10p	70	....

2	Elsbury RI	162	-16
2	Martinsburg 10c	342	-23
77	Kings Gold RI	527	-1

Lat	Long	PE	High	Low
135	21	35	299	

11.8	13	11.7	
2.28	2.6	4.6	

10327cd	1.0	8.2	Nat. 93% 84/89
0800j	6	9.2	Fin. 13% 97/02
0410cd	6	5.8	

Stock	Price	%	Net
D.F.S.			

e. reduced fiscal and/or reduced earnings and  
w/ cover on earnings, modified by interest inter-

£97.95M +4 Undare



## LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

## MARKET REPORT

Interest rates and oil price uncertainties stifle trade  
SA-related stocks lead downturn

## Account Dealing Dates

\*First Declared Last Account  
Dealings close Dealings Day  
July 17 June 27 June 28 July 8  
July 17 July 27 July 28 Aug 5  
July 15 July 25 July 26 Aug 5

\*New-time\* dealings may take  
place from 9.30 am two business days  
earlier.

Lack of investment incentive  
rather than any real selling  
pressure lowered bond and share  
values yesterday. Only one area  
of London stock markets encoun-  
tered pressure and that was the  
South African sector. Gold mining  
and industrial issues came on  
offer along with UK groups  
known to have SA interests, fol-  
lowing the declaration of a State  
of Emergency in that country.

Interest rate and oil price un-  
certainties were blamed for the  
UK equity market's fresh re-  
action. Sentiment initially bene-  
fited from Wall Street's renewed  
strength on Friday but the effects  
were soon countered by rising  
UK money market rates. The  
development pushed hopes for  
an early cut in the Bank of En-  
gland's base rate to 10 per cent  
further into the back ground.  
Sterling recovered from early  
dullness against the dollar,  
moving up from a day's low of  
\$1.9300 to close at \$1.9390.

Press suggestions that dollar  
and D-mark influences had  
adversely affected ICI earnings—  
the group is due to announce the  
interim results on Thursday—  
unsettled many international  
stocks. Other leaders moved  
down in sympathy and the FT-SE  
100-share index, after starting  
the session marginally higher,  
ended a net 11.4 down at 1,241.1.  
The FT Ordinary share index  
closed 10.1 lower at 925.3, after  
924.5.

Heavyweight South African  
Gold mining issues sustained  
widespread falls, which ranged  
to over four points in the case  
of Randfontein, where the  
Finance houses were steadier  
with the exception of Cons. Gold  
Fields, down 23 at 492p. But  
banking group Standard Char-  
tered weakened noticeably and  
the UK clearer, Barclays Bank,  
which has interests in South  
Africa, also fell sharply.

The dollar's revived firmness  
discouraged overseas investors  
in gilt-edged securities. Reports  
on the current OPEC delibera-  
tions in Geneva were of no help  
to the market also reflecting in-  
creasing expectations that inter-  
national interest rates will not  
fall further. A rally was  
attempted and after some hesi-  
tation prices closed a shade above  
the session's opening. Larger-  
dated stocks settled off and the  
shorts were around 4.5 per cent.

## Barclays fall

Concern about the civil unrest  
in South Africa and the effect  
of the deteriorating situation there  
on their interests in the area  
depressed Barclays, which fell  
19 to 385p, after 375p. Standard  
Chartered dropped 22 to 473p for  
the same reason. NatWest,  
meanwhile, scheduled to start the  
clearing bank interim dividend

season next Tuesday, declined  
10 to 820p, after 830p. Lloyds  
lost 10 to 385p, after 390p, and  
Midland 5 at 385p. Elsewhere,  
J. Rothschild hardened a couple  
of pence to 100p, after 101p, on  
Press speculation that Hanson  
Trust had acquired a 4 per cent  
stake in the company.

Minet continued firmly among  
Lloyds Brokerage rising 10 to 197p,  
after 203p, following revised  
speculative support.

Continued profit-taking in the  
absence of buying interest left  
the majority of Building issues  
with further losses, but once  
again price falls were generally  
confined to single figures. Taylor  
Woodrow slipped 7 to 445p and  
George Wimpey gave up 4 at  
125p, while AMEC shed 6 to  
267p. Alfred McAlpine came off  
12 to 280p, and takeover favourite  
French Kier lost 3 to 188p. Else-  
where, Millbury slumped 24 to  
50p, after 40p, on rumours that  
the company was experiencing  
financial difficulties relating to  
its property division. Wigman,  
in which a stake reportedly  
changed hands last week, lost 3  
to 34p, but A. Monk hardened a  
penny to 115p on news that  
Prudential Corporation had in-  
creased its holding to 7.04 per  
cent. Manders rose 3 to 151p on  
the announcement that it had  
agreed to acquire Prudential  
Corporation's leasehold interests  
in the Mander Centre, Wolver-  
hampton, for £12m.

A Press suggestion that second-  
quarter profits will fail to match  
expectations because of currency  
factors unsettled ICI which  
dropped to 682p prior to closing a  
net 5 off at 687p. Among other  
Chemicals, Laporte fell 8 to 290p  
on lack of support, while Allied  
Colloids remained on offer and  
shed 5 more to 125p. "Take  
profits" advice clipped a couple  
of pence from Stewart Plastics,  
at 115p.

Stores passed an uneventful  
session and drifted gently easier  
in line with other equity sectors.  
Marks and Spencer were finally  
discouraged overtaken by En-  
gland's 1.45p, after 1.45p, and  
Woolworth 5 off at 420p and  
Harris Quensway 6 down at 240p.  
Gussey's, still reflecting cautious  
comment on the annual figures,  
drove off 1.45p, after 1.45p, and  
Dixons softened 4 to 780p.

On the takeover front, Burton  
finished 2 off at 448p, while bid  
target Debenhams fluctuated  
between 2.10p and 2.15p, before  
changing at 313p. House of Fraser  
has increased its stake in Deben-  
hams to 11.13 per cent. Else-  
where, Raybeck came on offer  
and shed 11 to 30p while Casket  
lost 3 to 38p, after 41p, on  
speculative support left Tern  
Group 4 down at 52p.

## AB Electronic up

AB Electronics provided a late  
firm feature in Electricals, rising  
25 to 260p on consideration of  
the profits forecast which accom-

## FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	July 22	July 18	July 19	July 20	July 21	July 22
Government Secs.	82.95	82.08	82.35	82.56	82.12	73.86
Fixed Interest	82.14	82.13	82.56	82.56	82.56	80.37
Ordinary	925.3	925.3	925.3	925.3	925.3	925.3
Gold Mines	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3
Ord. Div. Yield	3.51	4.97	4.99	4.99	3.00	4.99
Earnings, Yld. 31/12/84	12.51	12.40	12.43	12.45	12.47	12.58
P/E Ratio (incl. 1/12/84)	12.51	12.40	12.43	12.45	12.47	12.58
Total Bargains (Est.)	19,358	15,050	17,733	15,000	15,000	20,495
Equity Turnover (m)	300.87	414.0	468.8	571.4	578.8	251.23
Equity Bargains	14,935	15,003	13,724	13,141	10,588	13,045
Shares traded (m)	153.3	203.5	205.6	173.1	149.8	91.3

10 am 929.3, 11 am 926.3, Noon 924.7, 1 pm 924.7  
2 pm 924.5, 3 pm 924.5, 4 pm 924.5  
Oy's High 925.4, Oy's Low 924.0

Basic 100 Govt. Secs. 15/10/28, Fixed Int. 15/28, Ordinary 1/7/35.  
Gold Mines 12/9/55, SE Activity 1974.

Latest Index 01-246 8025.  
\*N=9.43.

## HIGHS AND LOWS S.E. ACTIVITY

	1985	Since Completion	1985	1985	1985
	High	Low	High	Low	High
Govt. Secs.	82.35	78.02	49.18	49.18	134.7
Fixed Int.	82.14	82.13	82.13	82.13	80.37
Ordinary	925.3	925.3	925.3	925.3	925.3
Gold Mines	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3

panied details of the company's  
participation in Acorn Com-  
puter's rebranding package.  
Publicity given to a broker's  
circular cited Domino Printing  
8 to 270p, while Northamber  
gained 7 to 137p in response to  
the bumper annual results. Com-  
puter stocks fell further, still  
reflecting Microware's warning  
of sharply reduced earnings.  
Microtech followed Fri-  
day's reaction of 17p with a fresh  
decline of 3 to 40p, while CPS  
Computer cheapened 4 to 48p  
and CASE lost 6 to 20p, 38p.  
The week's trading was largely  
driven down on the absence of  
support. Plessey relinquished 6  
to 140p, as did Rascal to 136p.  
GEO softened 4 to 169p, while  
Ferranti dropped 8 to 122p and  
STC eased a couple of pence  
more to 96p.

TI continued to dominate pro-  
ceedings in the Engineering sec-  
tor as the shares of up 35 last  
week, but the group's 10 per cent  
stake in TI, which has a 10 per  
cent stake in the company, R. C. Slingsby advanced 10 to  
165p, after 170p, on reports of a  
bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per  
share, while Thomas Locker  
improved 11 to 25p in reply to a  
broker's recommendation. Bel-  
grave, however, fell 12 to 89p in  
reaction to an adverse newspaper  
comment. Davy Corporation lost  
5 to 100p and Carole fell 8 to  
25p, while Vesper dropped 10 to  
100p, after 110p, on reports of  
a bid approach worth 220p per



مكة من المصداق

[illegible]

Nasdaq national market 2:30pm prices

# FINANCIAL TIMES COMPOSITE PRICES

12 Month	Stock	Div. Yld.	P/E	Stk	Low	High	Close	Prev. Close	
Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
Continued from Page 35									
15%	WAGNUI.DD	4.10	116	26%	26%	-3			
15%	WAGNUI.24	0.8	174	24%	24%	-4			
81%	WAGNUI.52	1.42	122	54%	60%	-4			
20%	WAGNUI.36	1.41	535	25%	25%	-3			
84%	WayG020	1.9-10	28	10%	10%	-4			
18%	WayG p1.50	7.6	1	21	21				
4%	Wear1	0	61	6%	6%	+3			
12%	Wear2	3.1	583	22%	21	21%	-1		
31%	Wear3	1.7-18	12	44%	44%	-4			
23%	Wear4	4.0-8	4	60%	60%	-2			
22%	Wear5	9.9-13	53	28%	27%	25%	+4		
22%	Wear6	21	12-19	19%	21	21			
16%	Wear7	4.4	1.75	415	26%	25%	+14		
34%	Wear8	50	330-64	44	44	+4			
34%	Wear9	2.50	5.15	250	14%	44	+4		
34%	Wear10	1.04	31	12%	13	13	-2		
34%	Wear11	0.7	173	17%	17%	-2			
34%	Wear12	1	169	2%	2%	-2			
34%	Wear13	2	17	22%	22%	-2			
34%	Wear14	2.6	17	22%	22%	-2			
34%	Wear15	6.1	75	23%	23%	-4			
34%	Wear16	44	34	3%	3%	-4			
34%	Wear17	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear18	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear19	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear20	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear21	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear22	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear23	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear24	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear25	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear26	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear27	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear28	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear29	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear30	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear31	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear32	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear33	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear34	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear35	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear36	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear37	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear38	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear39	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear40	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear41	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear42	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear43	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear44	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear45	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear46	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear47	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear48	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear49	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear50	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear51	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear52	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear53	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear54	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear55	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear56	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear57	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear58	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear59	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear60	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear61	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear62	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear63	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear64	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear65	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear66	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear67	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear68	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear69	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear70	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear71	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear72	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear73	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear74	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear75	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear76	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear77	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear78	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear79	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear80	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear81	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear82	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear83	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear84	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear85	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear86	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear87	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear88	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear89	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear90	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear91	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear92	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear93	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear94	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear95	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear96	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear97	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear98	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear99	25	41	34%	34%	+4			
34%	Wear100	25	41	34%	34%	+4			

LONDON					
Chief price changes (in pence unless otherwise indicated)					
RISES					
AB Elec	280	+28	Barclays	383	-19
Bowater Ind	280	+21	Barlow Rand	450	-30
Christies Int	338	+10	Belgrave	98	-12
Hillards	345	+7	Boots	184	-10
Jaguar	253	+8	Consolid	492	-23
Minet Hldgs	197	+10	Dowry	184	-6
Northamber	137	+7	Falcon Res	48	-4
Slingsby (HC)	185	+10	Ferranti	122	-8
Spectrum	328	+22	Malpise (A)	280	-12
Wolvesteam Ldry	55	+8	Milbury	50	-24
FALLS					
Exch 11% 1990	£100%	- ¼	New London Oil	102	-10
Conv 8 ¾ 2004	£95%	- ¼	Pentland Ind	245	-15
			Plessey	140	-6
			Racal Elec	136	-6
			Randfontein Est	£714	-414
			Standard Chart	473	-22

# INTERNATIONAL GUIDE TO THE ARTS

# New

## hand-delivery same-day service in STOCKHOLM

If you live or work in Stockholm, you can now receive the FINANCIAL TIMES every morning – the same day it is published – five days a week.

Ring our Copenhagen office:

# 009 45-1-13 44 41

for further details and subscription rates.

Financial Times Scandinavia  
Rosenberggade 5A, 1130 København K

**GLOBAL COMMENT DAILY IN THE FT**

**AN  
INTERNATIONAL  
GUIDE  
TO THE ARTS**

every Friday  
in the Financial Times

**New**  
**hand-delivery**  
**same-day service in**  
**STOCKHOLM**

If you live or work in Stockholm, you can now receive the **FINANCIAL TIMES** every morning – the same day it is published – five days a week.

Ring our Copenhagen office:

**009 45-1-13 44 41**

for further details and subscription rates.

Financial Times Scandinavia  
Rosenborgsgade 5A, 1130 København K



**Closing prices, July 22**

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued on Page 35



**Closing prices, July 22**

Class	Charge	Stack	Div	P/E	Size	High	Low	Class	Charge
12th	- 1st	Pres 10	15	40	4		4		
1st	- 1st				B	B			

Continued on Page 33



# FINANCIAL TIMES

## WORLD STOCK MARKETS

### WALL STREET

## Absence of lead is apparent

WITH their hopes of an early easing in Federal Reserve credit policies discouraged by the tone of the mid-year report to Congress by Mr Paul Volcker, the Fed chairman, investors kept their heads down yesterday, writes Terry Byland in New York.

Bond prices tumbled by three quarters of a point in early trading, when a federal funds rate of 8 1/2 per cent seemed to put another nail in the coffin of lower rate hopes. Intervention by the Fed, with \$1.5m in customer repurchases when funds were at 8 per cent, failed to check the rise in rates.

In the stock market, the flow of corporate results slackened temporarily, and prices slid lower in moderate trading.

At the close the Dow Jones industrial average was down 1.90 at 1,357.64.

Price falls were small, but the market lacked its recent lead from the technology, and cyclical stock sectors. The stock market appeared tired after its 20 point rise last week. By mid-session, the weakness in bonds was taking its toll of stocks.

Wall Street still has to face second-quarter trading results from most of the important sectors of U.S. industry. Results to date have confirmed that the economy suffered a modest slowdown in the second three months of fiscal 1985.

The recent firmness of the metal in-

dustry stocks melted away behind a dip of 5 1/2 to 5 3/4 in Alcan Aluminium on news of a loss for the quarter caused by the costs of the workforce restructuring plan.

The oil industry reporting season opened beneath the shadow of the meeting of Opec ministers. Ashland Oil was 5 1/2 off at \$35 1/4 and Occidental 5 1/2 off at \$31 1/4, both after disclosing higher earnings. While good profits statements are expected this week from the other oil majors, the slide in world oil prices has undermined stock prices.

Armco Steel, 5 1/4 up at \$10 1/4, turned in a profit of \$18.5m for the quarter, but steel stocks made no move to extend last week's gains. Wheeling-Pittsburgh, facing a workforce strike with serious implications for the company and the industry, shed 5 1/4 to \$8.

At \$128 1/4, IBM gave up 5 1/4 in reduced trading. The rest of the computer sector also eased as the market absorbed last week's confirmation of lower industry profits. AT&T believed to be on the verge of disclosing a transatlantic venture, rallied from recent weakness, adding 5 1/4 to \$48 1/4. Northern Telecom, manufacturer of telecommunications equipment, eased 5 1/4 to \$38 1/4 after results.

In chemicals, Monsanto eased 5 1/4 to \$52, with the modest gain in profits overshadowed on Wall Street by last week's plan to acquire G. D. Searle. Union Carbide's profits statement is measured against the implications of the Bhopal disaster, but the stock edged up 5 1/4 to \$40 1/4.

Pharmaceuticals, still unsure about the outlook for the dollar, showed irregular changes. SmithKline Beckman, 5 1/4 down at \$71 1/4, and Schering-Plough, 5 1/4 off at \$51 1/4, reported lacklustre profits growth. Bell & Howell, at \$35 1/4, made no response to results.

Other stocks responding to profits

statements included Kimberley-Clark, 5 1/4 up at \$59 1/4. Becton Dickinson, 5 1/4 up at \$55 1/4. Warner Communications, 5 1/4 better at \$30 1/4. 3M, 5 1/4 off at \$80 1/4. Pennwalt, 5 1/4 down at \$40. Ryder System, 5 1/4 off at \$30 1/4, and Singer, 5 1/4 off at \$38 1/4.

Stock in Crown Zellerbach eased 5 1/4 to \$40 1/4 in light selling with the board, after announcing lower profits, meeting to discuss the increase in Sir James Goldsmith's stake to more than 50 per cent of the equity.

A new speculative situation reared its head when Mr Ivan Boesky disclosed that his group had taken a 9.8 per cent stake in Rorer Communications.

The financial stock sector ran into some selling as the excellent, but expected, results from the major banks were absorbed by the markets. Bankers Trust at \$69 1/4 fell 5 1/4, and BankAmerica at \$16 1/4 gave up 5 1/4.

Meanwhile, in the housing finance area, A. H. Ahmanson shed 5 1/4 to \$30 1/4 despite higher earnings, and Financial Corporation of America, one of the largest thrifts in the U.S. but still reeling from its brush with disaster, dipped 5 1/4 to \$7 after disclosing reduced losses.

In the credit market, Treasury bill rates rose sharply ahead of the auction tomorrow of \$9.25bn in two-year notes, which is in addition to the normal weekly sale of short-term bills by the Treasury. Three month Treasury bills added 15 basis points yesterday.

Trading was thin in the bond market, but the first half of the session passed without any recovery in prices.

### EUROPE

## Focus stays on rate movements

INVESTOR preoccupation with currency and interest rate movements resulted in thin trading on most European bourses yesterday and left most sectors largely unchanged to mixed.

The hoped-for strong performance in Frankfurt failed to materialise although the Commerzbank index showed a gain of 4.2 to 1,418.3. Equity investors were distracted by firmer bond prices and the movement of the U.S. dollar.

BMW managed the best performance in the quality car sector with its DM 8 rally to DM 417, while Deutsche Bank sparked in mixed financials with a DM 5.50 gain to DM 585.50 and Munich Re shed DM 30 to DM 1,900.

Horten resisted the weaker tone in retailers by picking up DM 2 to DM 184, and Hoechst advanced in softer buybacks by closing DM 5 higher at DM 610, a new high for the year.

Degussa was the sole gainer in chemicals. It traded DM 2 higher to DM 371, while Bayer fell DM 2 to DM 220.50. Hoechst eased DM 1.90 to DM 221.40. Schering dipped 50 pf to DM 481.50 and BASF lost 20 pf to DM 221.

Strong demand surfaced in the public authority bond sector, buoying prices by 10 to 15 basis points. The Bundesbank sold DM 38.8m in paper against Friday's purchases of DM 20m.

The central bank also lowered the interest rate on three-day Treasury bills to 4.5 per cent from 4.8 per cent. The cut in the Treasury rate, the rate at which banks may invest excess liquidity for very short terms, is linked to last week's moves to supply more liquidity at cheaper prices to the West German money markets.

A firmer opening in Amsterdam was partially reversed. The ANP-CBS General index was 1 point higher at 219.2 although some sub-indices managed to hit new 1985 highs.

Bond prices were static with interest centred on only a few issues.

Zurich investors were scarce as the forthcoming summer holidays diluted some of the recent enthusiasm. Banks, insurers and industrials were mixed to slightly higher.

The Friday cut in bank base rates was well received in Paris although the start of monthly liquidations tended to depress prices.

Madrid made modest progress in thin trading, while Milan advanced although sentiment was dampened by the Consol decision to raise the compulsory deposit requirement from 50 per cent to 70 per cent.

Stockholm rose across the board.

### LONDON

INTEREST rate and oil price uncertainties were blamed for lower bond and share prices in London yesterday.

South African stocks and UK groups known to have South African interests came under pressure following the declared state of emergency in that country.

The FT Ordinary share index dropped 10.1 to 925.3.

A firmer U.S. dollar kept overseas investors out of the gilt-edged market. Long-dated stocks eased 1/4 lower and shorts were about 1/4 easier.

Chief price changes, Page 33; Details, Page 32; Share information service, Pages 31-32

### HONG KONG

PROPERTY and utility issues led prices to a near four-year high in Hong Kong on the back of last week's cut in interest rates.

An institutional buying spree sent the Hang Seng index up 10.98 to 1,889.85. Cheung Koo added 40 cents to HK\$18.50. Hongkong Wharf rose 15 cents to HK\$8.70 and Hutchison Whampoa was 20 cents ahead at HK\$27.80.

### TOKYO

## Restrained by lack of incentives

THE ABSENCE of fresh incentives drove shares moderately lower in Tokyo yesterday, writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.

The Nikkei-Dow market average fell 28 to 12,771.88. Trading was inactive at 383m shares, compared with \$19m on Friday. Declines outnumbered advances by 481 to 315, with 164 issues unchanged.

Domestic demand-related stocks, notably construction and dredging issues which have led the market this month, came under profit-taking pressure, while the U.S. dollar rebounded against the yen to close at ¥240.55 in Tokyo, depressing investor enthusiasm.

In featureless trading, some assets-heavy stocks, such as electric railways, properties and warehouses, attracted relatively strong buying interest.

Mitsubishi Estate, the most active with 20,56m shares changing hands, gained ¥38 to ¥960. Tokyo Corporation was second with 20,55m shares, rising ¥20 to ¥545. Nippon Express, the third busiest issue with 17,67m shares, added ¥12 to ¥507, and Tohru Railway, fourth with 18,40m shares rose ¥7 to ¥398.

Tokyo Land advanced ¥5 to ¥423. Keisei Electric Railway ¥5 to ¥465 and Tokyo Tatemono ¥85 to ¥1,030.

Some trading houses were sought after on investor expectations for declining long-term interest rates. Mitsu, the ninth most active stock with 7,35m shares, rose ¥5 to ¥442 and Marubeni ¥75 to ¥393.

Non-life insurers were generally firmer, with Tokio Marine and Fire jumping ¥44 to ¥1,020. Sumitomo Marine and Fire gained ¥17 to ¥780 and Yasuda Fire and Marine ¥30 to ¥683.

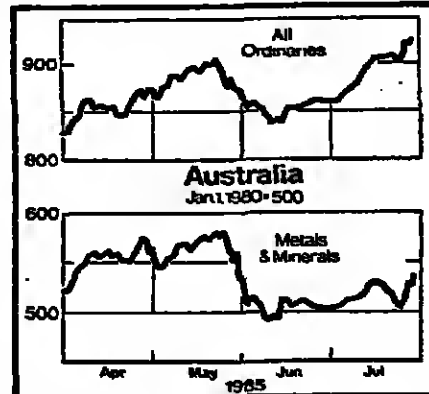
Sumitomo Heavy Industries the fifth most active stock with 15,82m shares traded, rose ¥14 to ¥287 against the backdrop of growing investor expectations of risk demand for construction machinery.

Conversely, builders and other issues related to the Government's fiscal investments and loans programme lost strength almost across the board. Mitsubishi Mining and Cement fell ¥4 to ¥378. Tekken Construction lost ¥10 to ¥505. Wakachiku Construction ¥21 to ¥551 and Sato Kogyo ¥21 to ¥358.

Biotechnology-related stocks fared poorly, with Daiinippon Pharmaceutical shedding ¥70 to ¥3,310 and Yamanouchi down ¥40 to ¥2,920. But Green Cross rose ¥120 to ¥2,270 on small-lot speculative buying.

Blue chips were generally weaker. NEC lost ¥9 to ¥935 and Matsushita Electric Industrial ¥10 to ¥1,330. But Fujitsu, which retreated to a new 1985 low of ¥890 in the previous session, gained ¥10 to ¥990 and Sooy ¥30 to ¥3,780.

Bond prices dropped in response to the dollar's firmness. The yield on 8.8 per cent government bonds maturing in December 1994, which declined to a record low of 6.270 per cent on Saturday, rose to 8.290 per cent.



### AUSTRALIA

## Bid activity fuels run to new peaks

A RECORD high was attained in Sydney, propelled by takeover activity, interest in mining issues, higher commodity prices and an easier local currency.

The All Ordinaries index added 8 to 928.2, 3 points above its previous July 18 record. The Metals and Minerals index rose 9.8 to 536.4.

Although turnover fell back - 52.97m against 78.5m on Friday - advances outpaced declines by five to four.

A takeover bid by Bond Corporation of AS1.10 per share sent Castlemaine Toohy 8 cents higher to AS7.60, while Bond Corporation dropped 3 cents to AS1.42. Myer shed 2 cents to AS3.10 and its suit-or Coles added 10 cents to AS4. Wormald International was steady at AS3.91, 1 cent above the partial offer by Adelaide Steamship.

In golds, Central Norseman added 30 cents to AS8.30 and in other miners, CRA was 12 cents ahead at AS6.08.

BHP rose 10 cents to AS6.88 ahead of a forecast record annual profit.

The Melbourne Stock Exchange announced plans to launch by October a futures market in selected blue-chip issues. The contracts will be called Australian Futures Contracts (AFCs).

### SINGAPORE

## Caution tempers rapid rise

A SIXTH consecutive day of gains took Singapore's Straits Times industrial index to 789.23, more than 51 points higher than last Monday's 36-month low of 717.95, writes Chris Sherrill in Singapore.

But brokers and analysts cautioned strongly against interpreting the trend as the start of a long-awaited boom. They pointed to the oversold nature of the market a week ago, an expected round of poor company results, and the depressed state of the economy.

Analysts said they thought the current rally could go further, but selling pressure could be expected to begin at higher levels as people took profits or cut losses while they could. The fundamental picture remained unchanged, even if the market had come close to its base level.

Even yesterday, when volume was a comparatively healthy 20.8m shares, buying was said to be sporadic. Sentiment has been encouraged by some institutional purchases in Malaysia and statements out of Kuala Lumpur, but dampened by worries over possible weaknesses in the financial sectors of both countries in the current climate. Stocks most hit by the recent declines were said to have shown the strongest recoveries, many of them Malaysian issues.

Among speculative stock, Cycle & Carriage, surged 18 cents to S\$2.50. Hong Leong rose 12 cents to S\$2.07 and among firmer banks, Malayan Banking put on 15 cents to S\$5.75.

### CANADA

PROFIT-TAKING after last week's record performance saw stocks trade lower in Toronto.

Northern Telecom eased C\$4 to C\$32 1/2 and announced higher second-quarter profits, while Alcan dropped C\$1 to C\$35 1/2. The aluminium group reported a substantial second-quarter loss.

Banks, utilities and industrials stocks moved lower in Montreal.

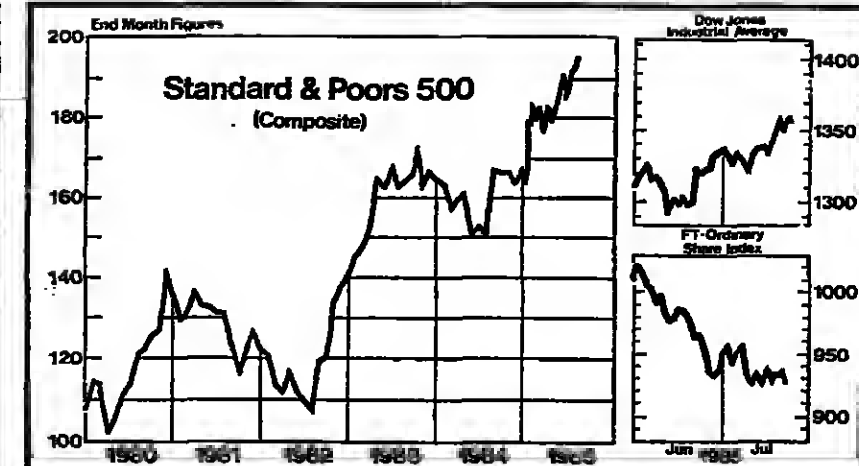
### SOUTH AFRICA

INVESTORS in Johannesburg reacted cautiously to the Government's decision to impose a state of emergency, and most shares ended sharply lower.

Randfontein shed 13 cents to R188 and Grootevlei fell R1.10 to R15.40.

Among mining financials, Anglo American turned R1 lower to R28.60.

### KEY MARKET MONITORS



### STOCK MARKET INDICES

NEW YORK	July 22	Previous	Year ago
DJ Industrials	1,357.64	1,359.54	1,101.37
DJ Transport	700.14	700.73	451.75
DJ Utilities	164.14	165.24	123.70
S&P Composite	193.68	195.13	149.55

LONDON	July 22	Previous	Year ago
FT Ord	925.3	935.4	755.3
FT-SE 100	1,241.1	1,252.5	1,008.8
FT-A All-share	598.12	603.26	465.83
FT-A 500	652.03	656.36	501.28
FT Gold mines	385.2	404.9	480.3
FT-A Long gilt	10.24	10.21	11.28

TOKYO	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Nikkei-Dow	12,771.88	12,797.66	8,945.3
Tokyo SE	1,042.40	1,042.05	763.18

AUSTRALIA	July 22	Previous	Year ago
All Ord.	928.2	920.2	690.9
Metals & Mins.	536.4	525.8	415.2

AUSTRIA	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Credit Aktien	99.93	99.25	53.52

BELGIUM	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Belgian SE	closed	2,311.42	—

CANADA	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Toronto Metals & Mins	2,001.3	2,026.1	1,896.0
Composite	2,789.3	2,904.1	2,116.5
Montreal Portfolio	138.31	139.33	102.49

DENMARK	July 22	Previous	Year ago
SE	208.77	208.76	186.25

FRANCE	July 22	Previous	Year ago
CAC Gen	n/a	217.9	159.0
Ind. Tendence	125.0	124.8	84.3

WEST GERMANY	July 22	Previous	Year ago
FAZ-Aktien	481.44	480.57	324.1
Commerzbank	1,416.8	1,412.1	892.6

HONG KONG	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Hang Seng	1,689.85	1,678.87	801.1

ITALY	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Banca Com.	358.75	356.38	206.19

NETHERLANDS	July 22	Previous	Year ago
ANP-CBS Gen	219.2	218.2	150.8
ANP-CBS Ind	185.8	186.2	122.3

NORWAY	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Oso SE	346.53	340.03	244.14

SINGAPORE	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Straits Times	789.23	755.87	673.77

SOUTH AFRICA	July 22	Previous	Year ago
JSE Golds	987.2	987.2	852.6
JSE Industrials	—	1,028.4	868.8

SPAIN	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Madrid SE	108.48	108.68	90.79

SWEDEN	July 22	Previous	Year ago
J & P	1,347.15	1,330.7	1,489.47

SWITZERLAND	July 22	Previous	Year ago
Swiss Bank Ind	480.7	459.7	360.5

WORLD	July 19	Prev	Year ago
Capital Int'l	223.2	223.4	168.3

GOLD (per ounce)	July 22	Prev	Year ago
London	\$318.25	\$318.75	\$318.75
Zurich	\$317.45	\$318.25	\$318.25
Paris (filing)	\$318.18	\$318.58	\$318.58
Lucembourg	\$317.30	\$318.25	\$318.25
New York (Aug)	\$322.30	\$318.80	\$318.80

\* Latest available figure

### CURRENCIES

U.S. DOLLAR	July 22	Previous	Year ago
(London)	1.357.64	1,359.54	1,101.37

STERLING	July 22	Previous	Year ago
DM	2.888	2.885	4.025
Yen	240.05	238.6	335.5
FFr	8.7975	8.775	12.075
SwFr	2.3785	2.3775	3.3
Guilدير	3.2555	3.2495	4.52
Lira	1,944.5	—	2,700.0
BFr	55.1	3.2495	61.65
CS	1.4	1.3435	1.8757

### INTEREST RATES

Euro-currencies	July 22	Prev
(3-month offered rate)	12	11 1/4
2	5 1/2	5 1/2
3	5 1/2	5 1/2
6	10 1/2	10 1/2

FT London Interbank fixing	July 22	Prev
(offered rate)	8 1/4	8 1/4
3-month U.S.\$	8 1/4	8 1/4
3-month U.S.\$	8 1/4	8 1/4
U.S. Fed Funds	8 1/4	8 1/4
U.S. 3-month CDs	7 1/4	7 1/4
U.S. 3-month T-bills	7 1/4	7 1/4

### U.S. BONDS

Treasury	July 22	Prev
8 1/2% 1987	99 1/4	8 1/2
10% 1992	100 1/4	10 1/4
11% 1995	104 1/4	10 1/4
11% 2015	105 1/4	10 1/4

Corporate	July 22	Prev
AT & T	101	10 1/4
10% June 1990	101	10 1/4
8% July 1990	81	8 1/4
8% May 2000	83	11 1/4

Xerox	July 22	Prev
10% March 1993	97.10	11.20
10% May 1993	96.75	11.25